

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS  
OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH  
TECHNICAL REPORT 54B2

2003 cohort  
user guide:  
data elements B2 –  
education  
(post-school)



# Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

## 2003 cohort user guide: data elements B2 – education (post-school)

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF  
AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

TECHNICAL REPORT 54B2

Date created: January 2010

Last updated: September 2014

Version: 6.0

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

## Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from NCVER's website <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2014



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department's logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <[www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au](http://www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au)> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <[www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode](http://www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode)>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2014, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2003 cohort user guide: data elements B2 – education (post-school)*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 11, 33 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

P +61 8 8230 8400 F +61 8 8212 3436 E [Isay@ncver.edu.au](mailto:Isay@ncver.edu.au) W <[www.isay.edu.au](http://www.isay.edu.au)>

# Contents

Post-school: Study	8
Study status (at last interview)	8
Still studying	10
Confirmation of study	17
Confirmation of deferred study	19
Resumption of deferred study	21
Commenced study	23
Study type	25
Qualification	27
Qualification (at last interview)	36
Main area of study	40
Institution	42
Month started study	46
Year started study	50
Applied for university place	53
Intend to apply for university place	54
Intend to reapply for university place	55
First preference: Institution	56
First preference: Offered place	58
First preference: Reason did not take up place	59
First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)	61
First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)	62
First preference: Reason did not take up place (need YA)	63
First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options)	64
First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs)	65
First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial)	66
First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)	67
First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)	68
First preference: Reason did not take up place (other)	69
First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason)	70
University: Offered place	71
University: Institution	72
Accepted place (University)	73
University: Reason did not take up place	74
University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)	76
University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)	77
University: Reason did not take up place (need YA)	78
University: Reason did not take up place (considering options)	79
University: Reason did not take up place (course costs)	80
University: Reason did not take up place (financial)	81
University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)	82
University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)	83
University: Reason did not take up place (other)	84
University: Reason did not take up place (main reason)	85
Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)	86
Study status in VET (derived variable)	88
Post-school: Current study	90
Study type	90
Qualification	93
Main area of study	98
Institution	100
Full-time or part-time study	108
Month started study	113
Year started study	120
Month expect to complete study	125
Year expect to complete study	129
Current qualification level (derived variable)	133

Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable)	135
Post-school: Past study	137
Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed	137
Main area of study	141
Institution	143
Full-time or part-time study	147
First preference	152
Month stopped study	153
Year stopped study	164
Highest qualification level completed (derived variable)	171
Post-school: Apprenticeships/traineeships	173
Still studying	173
Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship	176
Qualification	178
Main area of study	181
Employer type	183
Month started study	185
Year started study	189
Classes off-the-job training at TAFE	192
Provider of off-the-job training	194
Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable)	196
Post-school: Current apprenticeships/traineeships	198
Employer type	198
Classes off-the-job training at TAFE	201
Provider of off-the-job training	203
Full-time or part-time study	205
Month expect to complete study	208
Year expect to complete study	213
Post-school: Past apprenticeships/traineeships	217
Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed	217
Employer type	220
Month stopped study	222
Year stopped study	226
Post-school: Deferred/withdrew from study	229
Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments	229
Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship	231
Reason: Financially difficult	233
Reason: Lost interest	235
Reason: Never wanted to study	237
Reason: Course was not what you wanted	239
Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career	241
Reason: Poor results	243
Reason: Study load	245
Reason: Never intended to complete the course	247
Reason: Access/transport	249
Reason: Health/personal reasons	251
Reason: Main reason	253
Post-school: Changed institutions	257
Same institution	257
Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	266
Reason: Moved to get better quality education	275
Reason: You had been getting poor results	283
Reason: The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	291
Reason: Desired course wasn't available at first institution	300
Reason: Because of easier access or better transport	309
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	318
Reason: Main reason	327
Post-school: Changed course	343
Same course	343
Reason: Course costs were too high in the first course	346
Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course	349
Reason: You didn't like the first course	352
Reason: Turned out to be not what you wanted	355
Reason: Better career prospects	358

Reason: You had been getting poor results	361
Reason: The study load was too heavy	364
Reason: Would really have preferred to do the second course	367
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	370
Reason: Main reason	373
Post-school: Changed/left employer	379
Same employer	379
Circumstances of changing employer	382
Reason: Someone offered you a better job	387
Reason: You didn't get on with your boss/other people at work	390
Reason: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	393
Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport	396
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	399
Reason: Main reason	402
Way in which next job was better	407
Month changed employer	410
Year changed employer	418
Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	423
Reason: Someone offered you a better job	423
Reason: The pay was too low	425
Reason: You weren't happy with the job prospects	427
Reason: You basically didn't like the type of work	429
Reason: You didn't get on with your boss/other people at work	431
Reason: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	433
Reason: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	435
Reason: You found the study or training too difficult	437
Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport	439
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	441
Reason: Main reason	443
Post-school: Satisfaction with study	447
Problem-solving skills	447
Analytic skills	450
Ability to work as a team member	452
Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	455
Communication skills	458
Work planning	461
Overall satisfaction	464
Improved career prospects	467
Helped make contacts	470
Student life: Like being a tertiary student	472
Student life: Think student life suits you	474
Student life: Like campus atmosphere	476
Student life: Student life meets expectations	478
Student life: Made close friends	480
Problems: Paying fees	482
Problems: Juggling study/work	484
Problems: Course difficulty	486
Problems: Family/study commitments	488
Problems: Caring for children/other family members	490
Problems: Balancing personal relationships	492
Problems: Fitting in/making friends	494
Problems: Other commitments	496
Problems: Other	498
Problems: None of the above	500
Problems: Main problem	502
Post-school: Careers advice	504
Careers guidance officer	504
Questionnaire	506
Employer program	508
Job application assistance	509
Information about further study	511
Online career website or career planning tool	513
Usefulness: Careers guidance officer	514
Usefulness: Questionnaire	515

Usefulness: Employer program	516
Usefulness: Job application assistance	517
Usefulness: Information about further study	518
Usefulness	519
Source: Educational institution	520
Source: Government agency	521
Source: Employer program	522
Source: Private provider (you paid)	523
Source: Internet	524
Source: Family/friends	525
Source: Current employer	526
Source: Other	527
Source: Unknown	528
Reason for not accessing careers advice	529
Accessed careers advice (previous interview)	531
Post-school: Work experience	532
Influence post-school plans	532
Influence future plans	533
Post-school: Perceptions about post-school study	534
Fellow students are also close friends	534
Feel part of community	535
Lecturers treat me fairly	536
Students treat me fairly	537
Post-school: Studying science/engineering/maths/IT	538
Main area of study: Science/engineering/maths/IT	538
Influence: Ability	539
Influence: Career	540
Influence: Careers advice	541
Influence: Teachers	542
Influence: Parents	543
Influence: School science	544
Influence: Employer	545
Influence: Employment	546
Influence: Parents'/relatives' career	547
Influence: None	548
Influence: Interest/enjoyment/ambitions	549
Influence: Pay	550
Influence: Pre-requisite for further study	551
Influence: Friends	552
Influence: Other	553
Post-school: Not studying science/engineering/maths/IT	554
Influence: No desire	554
Influence: Poor pay	555
Influence: Careers advisor/teachers' advice	556
Influence: Parents	557
Influence: Teachers	558
Influence: Friends	559
Influence: Negative image	560
Negative image: Reason	561
Influence: None	562
Influence: Interest	563
Influence: Prefer other subjects	564
Influence: Ability	565
Influence: Other	566
Change decision: Nothing	567
Change decision: Ability	568
Change decision: Prefer other subjects	569
Change decision: More information	570
Change decision: Financial	571
Change decision: More exciting/creative	572
Change decision: Teaching	573
Post-school: Government payments and income	574
Sources of income: Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY	574
Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent)	577



Amount of YA/ABSTUDY	579
Sources of income: Paid work	581
Sources of income: Parents or family	583
Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship	585
Sources of income: Scholarship	587
Sources of income: Cadetship	588
Sources of income: Other government allowance	589
Sources of income: Other	591
Sources of income: None	593
Course fees: None	595
Course fees: Respondent	597
Course fees: Parents/family	599
Course fees: Employer	601
Course fees: Government	603
Course fees: Other	605
Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying	607
Commonwealth supported (HECS)	609
Full-fee paying	611
Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP	613
Full-fee paying: up-front	614
Full-fee paying: payment scheme	615
Full-fee paying: employer	616
Full-fee paying: scholarship	617
Post-school: Economic climate	618
Study undertaken	618
Subjects/courses	620
Study plans	621
Post-school: Qualifications completed	622
Certificate I	622
Certificate II	623
Certificate III	624
Certificate IV	625
Certificate level unknown	626
Traineeship	627
Apprenticeship	628
VET/TAFE diploma	629
VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree	630
University diploma	631
University advanced diploma/associate degree	632
Bachelor degree	633
Bachelor degree with Honours	634
VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate	635
University graduate diploma/graduate certificate	636
Masters degree	637
PhD or other doctorate	638
Other	639
None	640
Don't know	641
Certificate(s) part of apprenticeship	642
Certificate(s) part of traineeship	643
Certificate(s) not part of apprenticeship/traineeship	644
Certificate level of apprenticeship or traineeship	645
Non-formal: First Aid Certificate	646
Non-formal: Responsible Serving of Alcohol Certificate	647
Non-formal: Responsible Conduct of Gambling Certificate	648
Non-formal: Articulated Driving Licence	649
Non-formal: Fork-lift licence	650
Non-formal: Other	651
Non-formal: None	652
Non-formal: Don't know	653
Blue card (QLD) / Working with children check	654

# Post-school: Study

---

## Study status (at last interview)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's study status at the last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCWSAMPA	Num	Sample item 10: 2004 Study status	NA
4/2006	LDWSAMP9	Num	Sample item 9: 2005 Study status	NA
5/2007	LEWSAM08	Num	Sample item 8: 2006 Study status	NA
6/2008	LFWSAM08	Num	Sample item 8: 2007 Study status	NA
7/2009	LGWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2008 Study status	NA
8/2010	LHWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2009 Study status	NA
9/2011	LIWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2010 Study status	NA
10/2012	LJWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2011 Study status	NA
11/2013	LKWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2012 Study status	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCWSAMPA	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
4/2006	LDWSAMP9	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
5/2007	LEWSAM08	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFWSAM08	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
7/2009	LGWSAM03	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
8/2010	LHWSAM03	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
9/2011	LIWSAM03	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
10/2012	LJWSAM03	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
11/2013	LKWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCWSAMPA	Total respondents
4/2006	LDWSAMP9	Total respondents
5/2007	LEWSAM08	Total respondents
6/2008	LFWSAM08	Total respondents
7/2009	LGWSAM03	Total respondents
8/2010	LHWSAM03	Total respondents
9/2011	LIWSAM03	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJWSAM03	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKWSAM02	Total respondents

### Notes

Sample items take information from previous years' surveys to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

---

## Still studying

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB006	Num	B6 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LBCA05	Num	CA5 Current Yr 12 TAFE/short course/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LBCA21	Num	CA21 Still doing course	Are you still doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC14	Num	CC14 Currently doing course (Qual 2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2005	LCB006	Num	B6 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LCCA02	Num	CA2 Continuation of previous study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LCCA06	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LCCA11	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LCCA27	Num	CA27 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCC14	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2006	LDB006	Num	B6 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LDCA02	Num	CA2 Continuation of previous study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LDCA06	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LDCA11	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LDCA27	Num	CA27 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LDCC14	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2007	LEB006	Num	B6 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LECA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of previous study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LECA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LECA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LECA027	Num	CA27 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LECC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
	LFB006	Num	B6 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LFCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2007 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LFCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LFCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LFCA017	Num	CA17 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
7/2009	LFCC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
	LGCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2008 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LGCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LGCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LGCA017	Num	CA17 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LGCC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
8/2010	LHCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2009 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LHCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LHCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LHCA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LHCC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
9/2011	LICA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2010 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LICA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LICA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LICA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LICC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2011 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LJCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LJCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LJCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LJCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	11/2013	LKCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2012 study
LKCA006		Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
LKCA011		Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
LKCA018		Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
LKCC016		Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LBCA05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCA21	0	0 No
1		1 Yes	
LBCC14	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2005	LCB006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LCCA02	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LCCA06	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LCCA11	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA27	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC14	0	0 No
1		1 Yes	
4/2006	LDB006	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LDCA02	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LDCA06	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LDCA11	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA27	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC14	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEB006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LECA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LECA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LECA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFB006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LFCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LFCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LFCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LGCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LGCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LHCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LHCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LICA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LICA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LJCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LJCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LKCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LKCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes



## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB006	In full-time study since leaving school in 2003 (LBA005=1)
	LBCA05	Non-apprenticeship, non-degree study since leaving school (LBCA04=1, 14-18)
	LBCA21	First post-school course university or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study (LBCA04=2-13)
	LBCC14	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCB006	In full-time study since leaving school in 2004 (LCB005=1)
	LCCA02	Confirmed previous study status (LCCA01=1)
	LCCA06	Resumed Univ/TAFE study at 2004 interview (LCCA05=1)
	LCCA11	Non-apprenticeship, non-degree study since last interview (LCCA10=1, 14-18)
	LCCA27	First post-school course university or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study (LCCA10=2-13)
	LCCC14	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDB006	In full-time study since leaving school in 2004 (LCB005=1)
	LDCA02	Confirmed previous study status (LDCA01=1)
	LDCA06	Resumed Univ/TAFE study at 2005 interview (LDCA05=1)
	LDCA11	Non-apprenticeship, non-degree study since last interview (LDCA10=1, 14-18)
	LDCA27	First post-school course university or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study (LDCA10=2-13)
	LDCC14	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LEB006	Full-time study since leaving school (B5 = 1)
	LECA002	Confirmed previous study status (CA1 = 1)
	LECA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LECA011	Yr 12 /short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 14-18)
	LECA027	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13)
	LECC014	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFB006	Full-time study since leaving school (B5 = 1)
	LFCA002	Confirmed 2007 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LFCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LFCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 14-18)
	LFCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LFCC014	Change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA002	Confirmed 2008 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LGCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LGCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 14-18)
	LGCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LGCC014	Change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA002	Confirmed 2009 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LHCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LHCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LHCA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC014	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA002	Confirmed 2010 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LICA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LICA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LICA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC014	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA002	Confirmed 2011 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LJCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LJCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LJCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA002	Confirmed 2012 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LKCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LKCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LKCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

---

## Confirmation of study

---

### Purpose

To confirm the respondent's response at the previous interview about the qualification studied.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCCA01	Num	CA1 Confirmation of previous study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
4/2006	LDCA01	Num	CA1 Confirmation of previous study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
5/2007	LECA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of previous study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
6/2008	LFCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2007 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
7/2009	LGCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2008 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
8/2010	LHCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2009 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
9/2011	LICA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2010 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
10/2012	LJCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2011 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
11/2013	LKCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2012 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCA01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCCA01	Univ or TAFE study at last interview (LCWSAMPA=1)
4/2006	LDCA01	Univ or TAFE study at last interview (LDWSAMP9=1)
5/2007	LECA001	University/TAFE study at last interview (LEWSAM08 = 1). Exclude if have returned to school (A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFCA001	University/TAFE study in 2007 (LFWSAM08 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA001	University/TAFE study in 2008 (Sample item 3 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA001	University/TAFE study in 2009 (Sample item 3 = 1)
9/2011	LICA001	University/TAFE study in 2010 (Sample item 3 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA001	University/TAFE study in 2011 (Sample item 3 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA001	University/TAFE study in 2012 (Sample item 2 = 1)

---

## Confirmation of deferred study

---

### Purpose

To confirm the respondent's response at the previous interview about deferring study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCCA04	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
4/2006	LDCA04	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
5/2007	LECA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
6/2008	LFCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
7/2009	LGCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
8/2010	LHCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
9/2011	LICA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
10/2012	LJCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
11/2013	LKCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCA04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCCA04	Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2004 interview ((LBCA24=3 and LBCZ082=4) or (LBCC21=3 and LBCZ082=4))
4/2006	LDCA04	Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2005 interview ((LCCA24=3 and LCCZ082=4) or (LCCC21=3 and LCCZ082=4))
5/2007	LECA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2005 (LEWSAM08 = 4). Exclude if have returned to school (A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2007 (LFWSAM08 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2008 (Sample item 3 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2009 (Sample item 3 = 4)
9/2011	LICA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2010 (Sample item 3 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2011 (Sample item 3 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2012 (Sample item 2 = 4)

---

## Resumption of deferred study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has resumed their deferred studies.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCCA05	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
4/2006	LDCA05	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
5/2007	LECA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
6/2008	LFCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
7/2009	LGCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
8/2010	LHCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
9/2011	LICA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
10/2012	LJCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
11/2013	LKCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCA05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2005	LCCA05	Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2004 interview (LCCA04=1)
4/2006	LDCA05	Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2005 interview (LDCA04=1)
5/2007	LECA005	Confirmed previous deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA005	Confirmed 2007 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA005	Confirmed 2008 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA005	Confirmed 2009 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
9/2011	LICA005	Confirmed 2010 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA005	Confirmed 2011 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA005	Confirmed 2012 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)

---



---

## Commenced study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent commenced study or training (since their last interview).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA01	Num	CA1 Started any study or training since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you ever started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at University, TAFE or other educational institution?
3/2005	LCCA07	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2004.) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
4/2006	LDCA07	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2005.) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
5/2007	LECA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2006.) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
6/2008	LFCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2007.) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
7/2009	LGCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2008)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
8/2010	LHCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2008)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
9/2011	LICA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1st Oct 2010)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
10/2012	LJCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
11/2013	LKCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA01	Left school in 2004 (LBA001=2) excluding those reporting study (LBA033=1 or LBB005=1)
3/2005	LCCA07	No 2004 study status (LCWSAMPA=4). Exclude (LCCA001=1 and LCCA01=0, and LCCA03=0 and LCCA04=0 and LCCA05=0)
4/2006	LDCA07	No 2005 study status (LDWSAMP6=4). Exclude (LDCA01=1 and LDCA01=0, and LDCA03=0 and LDCA04=0 and LDCA05=0)
5/2007	LECA007	No 2006 study status (LEWSAM08 = 3) (Excluding those still at school). No study reported at B6 (B6 = 1). Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0). Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0). Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0). Deferred studies (CA5 = 0).
6/2008	LFCA007	No 2007 study status (LFWSAM02 = 3) or. Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or. Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or. Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or. Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0). Exclude if reported study at B6 (
7/2009	LGCA007	No 2008 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or. Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or. Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or. Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or. Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0). Exclude if reported study at
8/2010	LHCA007	No 2009 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or. Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or. Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or. Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or. Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0). Exclude if reported study at
9/2011	LICA007	No 2010 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0) Exclude if reported study at B9 (
10/2012	LJCA007	No 2011 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA007	No 2012 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)

---

## Study type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of study the respondent has undertaken.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA02	Num	CA2 Type of study or training	I would like you to think back to the first study or training you started since leaving school. Was that . . .
3/2005	LCCA08	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2004) was it...(READ OUT)
4/2006	LDCA08	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2005) was it...(READ OUT)
5/2007	LECA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2006) was it (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2007) was it...(READ OUT)
7/2009	LGCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2008) was it...(READ OUT)
8/2010	LHCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2009) was it...(READ OUT)
9/2011	LICA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st Oct 2010) was it...(READ OUT)
10/2012	LJCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) was it...(READ OUT)
11/2013	LKCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) was it (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA02	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
3/2005	LCCA08	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full time study
		4	4 Part time study
4/2006	LDCA08	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full time study
		4	4 Part time study
5/2007	LECA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full time study
		4	4 Part time study

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
7/2009	LGCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
8/2010	LHCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
9/2011	LICA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
10/2012	LJCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
11/2013	LKCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA02	First study or training since leaving school (LBA033=1 or LBB005=1 or LBCA01=1)
3/2005	LCCA08	First study or training since leaving school 2004 interview (LBA030=2 or LBB005=1) and LCWSAMPA=3) or (LCCA07=1)
4/2006	LDCA08	First study or training since leaving school 2006 interview (LDA030=2 or LCB005=1) and LDWSAMP9=3) or (LDCA07=1)
5/2007	LECA008	Study or training since leaving school and no previous study at last interview. ((B6 = 1) and LEWSAM08 = 3) or. Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1) or LFWSAM08 = 3 and B6 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1) or Sample item 3 = 3 and B6 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1) or Sample item 3 = 3 and B6 = 1)
9/2011	LICA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1 or B9 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)

---

## Qualification

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of qualification(s) the respondent has undertaken (since the last interview).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA04	Num	CA4 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
	LBCC05	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual 2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the CA8 - QUAL1, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
3/2005	LCCA10	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LCCC05	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
4/2006	LDCA10	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LDCC05	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
5/2007	LECA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LECC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
6/2008	LFCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LFCC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
7/2009	LGCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LGCC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
8/2010	LHCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
9/2011	LICA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LICC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification did you study towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
10/2012	LJCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LJCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next?
11/2013	LKCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LKCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA04	1	1 Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere
		2	2 TAFE/VET Certificate 1
		3	3 TAFE/VET Certificate 2
		4	4 TAFE/VET Certificate 3
		5	5 TAFE/VET Certificate 4
		6	6 TAFE/VET Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computi
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LBCC05	1	1 TAFE/VET Certificate 1
		2	2 TAFE/VET Certificate 2
		3	3 TAFE/VET Certificate 3
		4	4 TAFE/VET Certificate 4
		5	5 TAFE/VET Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
3/2005	LCCA10	1	1 Year 12 but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LCCC05	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
4/2006	LDCA10	1	1 Year 12 but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LDCC05	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
5/2007	LECA010	1	1 Year 12 but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LECC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
6/2008	LFCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computi
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LFCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
7/2009	LGCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computi
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LGCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
8/2010	LHCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LHCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Something else
9/2011	LICA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LICC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
10/2012	LJCA010	1	1 Year 12
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LJCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
11/2013	LKCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LKCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA04	Non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LBCA02=3 or 4)
	LBCC05	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA10	Non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LCCA08=3 or 4)
	LCCC05	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA10	Non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LDCA08=3 or 4)
	LDCC05	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LECC005	Changed courses (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LFCC005	Changed courses (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LGCC005	Changed courses (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LHCC005	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LICC005	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LJCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LKCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)

---

## Qualification (at last interview)

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of qualification the respondent has undertaken (at the last interview).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDWSAMPA	Num	Sample item 10: 2005 study qualification	NA
5/2007	LEWSAM09	Num	Sample item 9: 2006 study qualification	NA
6/2008	LFWSAM09	Num	Sample item 9: 2007 study qualification	NA
7/2009	LGWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2008 study qualification	NA
8/2010	LHWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2009 study qualification	NA
9/2011	LIWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2010 study qualification	NA
10/2012	LJWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2011 study qualification	NA
11/2013	LKWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2012 study qualification	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
4/2006	LDWSAMPA	1	1 Year 12 (post-school)		
		3	3 Certificate 2		
		4	4 Certificate 3		
		5	5 Certificate 4		
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)		
		7	7 TAFE Diploma		
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree		
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)		
		5/2007	LEWSAM09	1	1 Year 12 (post-school)
				3	3 Certificate 2
				4	4 Certificate 3
5	5 Certificate 4				
6	6 Certificate (level unknown)				
7	7 TAFE Diploma				
8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree				
11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)				
2	2 Certificate 1				
9	9 University Diploma				
10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree				
12	12 Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate				

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		13	13 Postgraduate degree
6/2008	LFWSAM09	1	1 Year 12 (post-school)
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		12	12 Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 Postgraduate degree
		15	15 Other
		7/2009	LGWSAM04
3	3 Certificate 2		
4	4 Certificate 3		
5	5 Certificate 4		
6	6 Certificate (level unknown)		
7	7 TAFE Diploma		
8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree		
11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)		
2	2 Certificate 1		
9	9 University Diploma		
10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree		
12	12 Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate		
13	13 Postgraduate degree		
15	15 Other		
8/2010	LHWSAM04		
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		9/2011	LIWSAM04
3	3 Certificate 2		
4	4 Certificate 3		
5	5 Certificate 4		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJWSAM04	6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
11/2013	LKWSAM03	6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
6	6 Certificate (level unknown)		
7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma		
8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree		
11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)		
2	2 Certificate 1		
9	9 University Diploma		
10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree		
12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate		
13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate		
14	14 Postgraduate degree		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDWSAMPA	Total respondents
5/2007	LEWSAM09	University/TAFE/Deferred at last interview (LEWSAM08 = 1 or 4)
6/2008	LFWSAM09	University/TAFE/Deferred at last interview
7/2009	LGWSAM04	University/TAFE/Deferred at last interview



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2010	LHWSAM04	University/TAFE/Deferred at last interview
9/2011	LIWSAM04	University/TAFE/Deferred at last interview
10/2012	LJWSAM04	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKWSAM03	Total respondents

---

## Notes

Sample items take information from previous years' surveys to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

## Main area of study

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC07	Num	CC7 ASCED code	What was your main area of study in this new course?
3/2005	LCCA15	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LCCC07	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
4/2006	LDCA15	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LDCC07	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
5/2007	LECA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LECC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
6/2008	LFCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LFCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
7/2009	LGCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LGCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
8/2010	LHCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LHCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
9/2011	LICA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LICC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
10/2012	LJCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LJCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
11/2013	LKCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LKCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC07	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA15	NA	NA
	LCCC07	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA15	999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC07	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LECA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2008	LFCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LFCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2009	LGCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LGCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LHCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LICA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LICC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LJCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LKCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC07	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA15	University or TAFE
	LCCC07	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA15	University or TAFE
	LDCC07	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA015	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or. Past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
	LECC007	Changed courses (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LFCC007	Changed courses (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LGCC007	Changed courses (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC007	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC007	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)

### Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the institution attended by the respondent.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC11	Num	CC11 Institution	Where did you move to?
3/2005	LCCA16	Num	CA16 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCC11A	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
4/2006	LDCA16	Num	CA16 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LDCC11	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
5/2007	LECA016	Num	CA16 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LECC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
6/2008	LFCA016	Num	CA16/CA16a Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LFCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
7/2009	LGCA016	Num	CA16/CA16a Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LGCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
8/2010	LHCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LHCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
9/2011	LICA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LICA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LICC011A	Num	CC11A Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
10/2012	LJCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LJCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LJCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
11/2013	LKCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LKCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LKCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC11	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA16	NA	NA
	LCCC11A	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA16	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC11	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LECA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LECC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
6/2008	LFCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LFCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
7/2009	LGCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LGCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
8/2010	LHCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LHCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
9/2011	LICA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		980000	980000 Refused
	LICA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LICC011A	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
10/2012	LJCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
11/2013	LKCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LKCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LKCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC11	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
3/2005	LCCA16	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LCCA10=2-13 or (LCCA11=2 and LCCA10=15 and LCDV1=2))
	LCCC11A	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
4/2006	LDCA16	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LDCA10=2-13 or (LDCA11=2 and LDCA10=15 and LDWDV01=2))
	LDCC11	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
5/2007	LECA016	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or. Past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
	LECC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LFCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LGCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LHCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
9/2011	LICA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC011A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames. The first code frame uses four digits to code institutions for waves 2 (2004). The code frame was revised to incorporate information about the institution campus and uses six digits to code institutions (including campus) from wave 3 (2005).

The institution code frames can be accessed under the supporting documents tab of this User guide <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used is available from the main body of this User guide <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

## Month started study

### Purpose

To determine in which month the respondent started their post-school study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA03A	Num	CA3 Month began study	When did you start this study?
3/2005	LCCA09A	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
4/2006	LDCA09A	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
5/2007	LECA009A	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
6/2008	LFCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
7/2009	LGCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
8/2010	LHCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
9/2011	LICA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
10/2012	LJCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
11/2013	LKCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA03A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
3/2005	LCCA09A	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2006	LDCA09A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2007	LECA009A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGCA009M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
8/2010	LHCA009M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
9/2011	LICA009M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
10/2012	LJCA009M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA03A	Non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LBCA02=3 or 4)
3/2005	LCCA09A	Month started non-apprenticeship study (LCCA08=3 or 4)
4/2006	LDCA09A	Month started non-apprenticeship study (LDCA08=3 or 4)
5/2007	LECA009A	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
6/2008	LFCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
7/2009	LGCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
8/2010	LHCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
9/2011	LICA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
10/2012	LJCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
11/2013	LKCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)

---

## Year started study

---

### Purpose

To determine in which year the respondent started their post-school study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA03B	Num	CA3 Year began study	When did you start this study?
3/2005	LCCA09B	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
4/2006	LDCA09B	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
5/2007	LECA009B	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
6/2008	LFCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
7/2009	LGCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
8/2010	LHCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
9/2011	LICA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
10/2012	LJCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
11/2013	LKCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA03B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCA09B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCA09B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
5/2007	LECA009B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
6/2008	LFCA009Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGCA009Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
8/2010	LHCA009Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
9/2011	LICA009Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
10/2012	LJCA009Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
11/2013	LKCA009Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA03B	Non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LBCA02=3 or 4)
3/2005	LCCA09B	Year started non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LCCA08=3 or 4)
4/2006	LDCA09B	Year started non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LDCA08=3 or 4)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2007	LECA009B	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
6/2008	LFCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
7/2009	LGCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
8/2010	LHCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
9/2011	LICA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
10/2012	LJCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
11/2013	LKCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)

---

---

## Applied for university place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has ever applied for a place at university.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA12	Num	CA12 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
3/2005	LCCA18	Num	CA18 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
4/2006	LDCA18	Num	CA18 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
5/2007	LECA018	Num	CA18 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
9/2011	LIWSAM10	Num	Sample item 10: Contribution status of university place reported in 2010	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA12	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA18	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA18	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIWSAM10	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (known)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA12	Completed Year 12 and doing apprenticeship or traineeship, TAFE (non-apprenticeship study), or no study since leaving school (LBWDV01=2 and (LBCA01=2 or LBCA02=1,2 or (LBCA04=1-8,14-18)))
3/2005	LCCA18	Completed Year 12 and doing apprenticeship or traineeship, TAFE (non-apprenticeship study), or no study since leaving school (LCDV1=2 and (LCCA07=0 or LCCA08=1,2. Exclude if (LCCA10=9-13)))
4/2006	LDCA18	Completed Year 12 and doing apprenticeship or traineeship, TAFE (non-apprenticeship study), or no study since leaving school (LDWDV01=2 and (LDCA07=0 or LDCA08=1,2. Exclude if (LDCA10=9-13)))
5/2007	LECA018	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2). Exclude if began university qualification (CA10 = 9-13)
9/2011	LIWSAM10	Total Respondents

---

## Intend to apply for university place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent intends to apply for a university place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCA18A	Num	CA18A Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?
5/2007	LECA018A	Num	CA18A Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA18A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCA18A	Have not applied for university place (LDCA18=0)
5/2007	LECA018A	Have not applied for university place (CA18 = 0)



---

## Intend to reapply for university place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent intends to reapply for a university place in the next two years.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCA21B	Num	CA21B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LDCA25B	Num	CA25B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
5/2007	LECA021B	Num	CA21B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LECA025B	Num	CA25B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA21B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA25B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA025B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCA21B	Declined first university place (LDCA21=0)
	LDCA25B	Declined subsequent university preference offer (LDCA25A=2)
5/2007	LECA021B	Declined first preference offer (CA21A = 0)
	LECA025B	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA25A = 2)

---

## First preference: Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's institution listed as their first preference.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA14	Num	CA14 Institution	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
3/2005	LCCA20	Num	CA20 Institution	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
4/2006	LDCA20	Num	CA20 Institution	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
5/2007	LECA020	Num	CA20 Institution	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA14	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA20	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA20	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LECA020	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA14	Applied for university place (LBCA012=1)
3/2005	LCCA20	Applied for university place (LCCA018=1), (LCCA10=9-13) and LCCA17=0)
4/2006	LDCA20	Applied for university place (LDCA18=1), (LDCA10=9-13) and (LDCA17=0)
5/2007	LECA020	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 0) or . Applied for university place (CA18 = 1)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames. The first code frame uses four digits to code institutions for waves 2 (2004). The code frame was revised to incorporate information about the institution campus and uses six digits to code institutions (including campus) from wave 3 (2005).

The institution code frames can be accessed under the supporting documents tab of this User guide <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used is available from the main body of this User guide <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

---

## First preference: Offered place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was offered a place in the course and institution listed as their first preference.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA15	Num	CA15 Offered first preference	Were you offered a place in CA13 at CA14?
3/2005	LCCA21	Num	CA21 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA19 at CA20?
4/2006	LDCA21	Num	CA21 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA19 at CA20?
5/2007	LECA021	Num	CA21 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA19 at CA20?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA15	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 2005 University offers not yet available
3/2005	LCCA21	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA21	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA15	Applied for university place (LBCA012=1)
3/2005	LCCA21	Applied for university place (LCCA018=1), (LCCA10=9-13) and LCCA17=0)
4/2006	LDCA21	Applied for university place (LDCA18=1), (LDCA10=9-13) and (LDCA17=0)
5/2007	LECA021	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 0) or. Applied for university place (CA18 = 1)

## First preference: Reason did not take up place

### Purpose

To determine why the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA16	Num	CA16 Reason did not take up first preference offer	Why did you not take up the place?
3/2005	LCCA22	Num	CA22 Reason did not take up first university preference offered	Why did you not take up the place?
4/2006	LDCA22A	Num	CA22 Reasons not attending university this year (First response)	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)?
	LDCA22B	Num	CA22 Reasons not attending university this year (Second response)	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA16	1	1 Took place but deferred study
		2	2 Would have required leaving home
		3	3 Few jobs for graduates of this course
		4	4 Salary for graduates of this course is too low
		5	5 The course would have been too difficult
		6	6 There was no financial support to do the course
		7	7 Advised not to accept the offer
		8	8 Friends were not doing the course
		9	9 Other
3/2005	LCCA22	1	1 Took place but deferred study
		2	2 Would have required leaving home
		3	3 Few jobs for graduates of this course
		4	4 Salary for graduates of this course is too low
		5	5 The course would have been too difficult
		6	6 There was no financial support to do the course
		7	7 Advised not to accept the offer
		8	8 Friends were not doing the course
		9	9 Other
4/2006	LDCA22A	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
	LDCA22B	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA16	Offered university first preference (LBCA015=1)
3/2005	LCCA22	Offered university first preference (LCCA021=1)
4/2006	LDCA22A	Reasons not attending university this year (first reason) (LDCA18=1 or (LDCA21=1)
	LDCA22B	Reasons not attending university this year (second reason) (LDCA18=1 or (LDCA21=1) (must have a response at (LDCA22A)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because of taking a break, holiday or travel.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022	Num	CA22 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because it would have required leaving home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022B	Num	CA22 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)



---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (need YA)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they needed to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022C	Num	CA22 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they are reconsidering their options or have changed their mind.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022D	Num	CA22 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022E	Num	CA22 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they could not afford living or upfront tuition costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022F	Num	CA22 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they would prefer to work at this point in their life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022G	Num	CA22 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they would prefer to study at TAFE.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022H	Num	CA22 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (other)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because of some other reason.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA022I	Num	CA22 Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA022I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA022I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason)

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCA22C	Num	CA22A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
5/2007	LECA022A	Num	CA22A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA22C	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
5/2007	LECA022A	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCA22C	Reasons not attending university this year (more than one reason) (LDCA22B)
5/2007	LECA022A	More than one reason (CA22)



---

## University: Offered place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was offered a place in a university course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA17	Num	CA17 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
3/2005	LCCA23	Num	CA23 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
4/2006	LDCA23	Num	CA23 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
5/2007	LECA023	Num	CA23 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA17	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA23	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA23	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA17	Not offered university first preference (LBCA015=0)
3/2005	LCCA23	Not offered university first preference (LBCA021=0). Exclude if (LCCA10=9-13)
4/2006	LDCA23	Not offered university first preference (LDCA21=0). Exclude if (LDCA10=9-13)
5/2007	LECA023	Not offered university first preference (CA21 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-13)

---

## University: Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution that offered the respondent a place in a university course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA19	Num	CA19 Institution	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
3/2005	LCCA25	Num	CA25 Institution	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
4/2006	LDCA25	Num	CA25 Institution	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
5/2007	LECA025	Num	CA25 Institution	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA19	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA25	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA25	970000 999999	970000 Non-classifiable 999999 Don't know
5/2007	LECA025	970000 999999 980000	970000 Non-classifiable 999999 Don't know 980000 Refused

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA19	Offered university place (LBCA17=1)
3/2005	LCCA25	Offered university place (LCCA23=1)
4/2006	LDCA25	Offered subsequent university preference (LDCA23=1)
5/2007	LECA025	Offered subsequent university preference (CA23 = 1)

### Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames. The first code frame uses four digits to code institutions for waves 2 (2004). The code frame was revised to incorporate information about the institution campus and uses six digits to code institutions (including campus) from wave 3 (2005).

The institution code frames can be accessed under the supporting documents tab of this User guide <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used is available from the main body of this User guide <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

---

## Accepted place (University)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accepted or deferred the offer, or did not take up the university place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCA21A	Num	CA21A Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
	LDCA25A	Num	CA25A Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
5/2007	LECA021A	Num	CA21A Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
	LECA025A	Num	CA25A Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA21A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
	LDCA25A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
5/2007	LECA021A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
	LECA025A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCA21A	Applied for university place (LDCA21=1)
	LDCA25A	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent university preference (LDCA23=1)
5/2007	LECA021A	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA21 = 1)
	LECA025A	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place

---

### Purpose

To determine why the respondent did not take up the university place offered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA20	Num	CA20 Reason did not take up university place	Why did you not take up the place?
3/2005	LCCA26	Num	CA26 Reason did not take up subsequent university offer	Why did you not take up the place?
4/2006	LDCA26A	Num	CA26 Reasons not attending university this year (First response)	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)?
	LDCA26B	Num	CA26 Reasons not attending university this year (Second response)	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA20	1	1 Took place but deferred study
		2	2 Would have required leaving home
		3	3 Few jobs for graduates of this course
		4	4 Salary for graduates of this course is too low
		5	5 The course would have been too difficult
		6	6 There was no financial support to do the course
		7	7 Advised not to accept the offer
		8	8 Friends were not doing the course
		9	9 Other
3/2005	LCCA26	1	1 Took place but deferred study
		2	2 Would have required leaving home
		3	3 Few jobs for graduates of this course
		4	4 Salary for graduates of this course is too low
		5	5 The course would have been too difficult
		6	6 There was no financial support to do the course
		7	7 Advised not to accept the offer
		8	8 Friends were not doing the course
		9	9 Other
4/2006	LDCA26A	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
	LDCA26B	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA20	Offered university place (LBCA17=1)
3/2005	LCCA26	Offered university place (LCCA23=1)
4/2006	LDCA26A	Offered university first preference (LDA023=1)
	LDCA26B	Offered university first preference (LDA023=1) (must have a response at LDCA26A)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because of taking a break, holiday or travel.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026	Num	CA26 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because it would have required leaving home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026B	Num	CA26 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (need YA)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they needed to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026C	Num	CA26 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)



---

## University: Reason did not take up place (considering options)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they are reconsidering their options or have changed their mind.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026D	Num	CA26 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (course costs)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026E	Num	CA26 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (financial)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they could not afford living or upfront tuition costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026F	Num	CA26 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they would prefer to work at this point in their life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026G	Num	CA26 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they would prefer to study at TAFE.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026H	Num	CA26 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

## University: Reason did not take up place (other)

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because of some other reason.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LECA026I	Num	CA26 Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA026I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (main reason)

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not take up the university place offered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCA26AA	Num	CA26A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
5/2007	LECA026A	Num	CA26A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA26AA	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
5/2007	LECA026A	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCA26AA	Offered university first preference (LDA023=1) (more than one response at LDCA26A)
5/2007	LECA026A	More than one reason (CA26)

---

## Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has commenced, and/or completed a bachelor degree or higher qualification.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XBAC2003	Num	Derived: XBAC2003 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
2/2004	XBAC2004	Num	Derived: XBAC2004 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
3/2005	XBAC2005	Num	Derived: XBAC2005 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
4/2006	XBAC2006	Num	Derived: XBAC2006 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
5/2007	XBAC2007	Num	Derived: XBAC2007 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
6/2008	XBAC2008	Num	Derived: XBAC2008 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
7/2009	XBAC2009	Num	Derived: XBAC2009 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
8/2010	XBAC2010	Num	Derived: XBAC2010 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
9/2011	XBAC2011	Num	Derived: XBAC2011 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
10/2012	XBAC2012	Num	Derived: XBAC2012 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
11/2013	XBAC2013	Num	Derived: XBAC2013 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA



## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XBAC2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XBAC2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XBAC2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XBAC2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XBAC2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XBAC2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XBAC2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XBAC2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XBAC2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XBAC2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XBAC2013	NA	NA

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XBAC2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XBAC2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XBAC2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XBAC2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XBAC2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XBAC2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XBAC2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XBAC2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XBAC2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XBAC2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XBAC2013	Total respondents

## Notes

The derived variables XBACYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

---

## Study status in VET (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has commenced, and/or completed any vocational education and training (VET).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XVET2003	Num	Derived: XVET2003 Study status in VET	NA
2/2004	XVET2004	Num	Derived: XVET2004 Study status in VET	NA
3/2005	XVET2005	Num	Derived: XVET2005 Study status in VET	NA
4/2006	XVET2006	Num	Derived: XVET2006 Study status in VET	NA
5/2007	XVET2007	Num	Derived: XVET2007 Study status in VET	NA
6/2008	XVET2008	Num	Derived: XVET2008 Study status in VET	NA
7/2009	XVET2009	Num	Derived: XVET2009 Study status in VET	NA
8/2010	XVET2010	Num	Derived: XVET2010 Study status in VET	NA
9/2011	XVET2011	Num	Derived: XVET2011 Study status in VET	NA
10/2012	XVET2012	Num	Derived: XVET2012 Study status in VET	NA
11/2013	XVET2013	Num	Derived: XVET2013 Study status in VET	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XVET2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XVET2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XVET2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XVET2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XVET2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XVET2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XVET2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XVET2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XVET2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XVET2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XVET2013	NA	NA

---

## Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2003	XVET2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XVET2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XVET2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XVET2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XVET2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XVET2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XVET2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XVET2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XVET2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XVET2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XVET2013	Total respondents

---

## Notes

The derived variables XVETYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Post-school: Current study

---

## Study type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of study the respondent is currently undertaking.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
3/2005	LCCZ082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
4/2006	LDCZ082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing (READ OUT)
5/2007	LEC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing (READ OUT)
7/2009	LGC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHC080	Num	C80 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)
9/2011	LIC080	Num	C80 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)
10/2012	LJC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . .
11/2013	LKC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ082	1	1 Apprenticeship
		2	2 Traineeship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCZ082	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
4/2006	LDCZ082	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
5/2007	LEC082	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
6/2008	LFC082	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
7/2009	LGC082	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
8/2010	LHC080	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
9/2011	LIC080	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
10/2012	LJC081	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
11/2013	LKC081	3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ082	Stopped first study or training (LBCA05=0 or LBCA21=0 or LBCE07=0)
3/2005	LCCZ082	Stopped first study or training (LCCA11=0 or LCCA30=1,2 or 3 or LCCC14=0)
4/2006	LDCZ082	Stopped first study or training (LDCA11=0 or LDCA30=1,2 or 3 or LDCC14=0)
5/2007	LEC082	No current study or training (CA11= 0 or CA30 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2008	LFC082	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA20 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2009	LGC082	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA20 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2010	LHC080	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA38 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2011	LIC080	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA38 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2012	LJC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2013	LKC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

---

## Qualification

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of qualification the respondent is currently undertaking.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a TAFE certificate or some other qualification?
3/2005	LCCZ084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
4/2006	LDCZ084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
5/2007	LEC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
6/2008	LFC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
7/2009	LGC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
8/2010	LHC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
9/2011	LIC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
10/2012	LJC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
11/2013	LKC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ084	1	1 Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere
		2	2 TAFE/VET Certificate 1
		3	3 TAFE/VET Certificate 2
		4	4 TAFE/VET Certificate 3
		5	5 TAFE/VET Certificate 4
		6	6 TAFE/VET Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computi
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
3/2005	LCCZ084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
4/2006	LDCZ084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
5/2007	LEC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
6/2008	LFC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
7/2009	LGC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
8/2010	LHC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
9/2011	LIC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
10/2012	LJC084	1	1 Year 12
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
11/2013	LKC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ084	Study or training (LBCZ082=1,2,3)
3/2005	LCCZ084	Study or training (LCCZ082=1,2,3)
4/2006	LDCZ084	Study or training (LDCZ082=1,2,3)
5/2007	LEC084	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
6/2008	LFC084	Study or training (C82 = 1-3)
7/2009	LGC084	Study or training (C82 = 1-3)
8/2010	LHC084	Study or training (C80 = 1-3)
9/2011	LIC084	Study or training (C80 = 1-3)
10/2012	LJC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
11/2013	LKC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)

---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of current study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ087	Num	C87 Area of study or training (ASCED code)	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
3/2005	LCCA41	Num	CA41 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LCCZ087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
4/2006	LDCA41	Num	CA41 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LDCZ087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
5/2007	LEC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LECA041	Num	CA41 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
6/2008	LFC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LFCA031	Num	CA31 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
7/2009	LGC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LGCA031	Num	CA31 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
8/2010	LHC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LHCA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
9/2011	LIC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LICA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
10/2012	LJC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LJCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
11/2013	LKC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
	LKCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ087	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA41	NA	NA
	LCCZ087	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA41	999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCZ087	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LEC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECA041	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LFC031	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2009	LGC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LGCA031	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LHCA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LIC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LICA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LJCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LKCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ087	Study or training (LBCZ082=1,2,3)
3/2005	LCCA41	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCZ087	Study or training (LCCZ082=1,2,3)
4/2006	LDCA41	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCZ087	Study or training (LDCZ082=1,2,3)
5/2007	LEC087	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LECA041	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
6/2008	LFC087	Study or training (C82 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFC031	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
7/2009	LGC087	Study or training (C82 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGCA031	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
8/2010	LHC087	Study or training (C80 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHCA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
9/2011	LIC087	Study or training (C80 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LICA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
10/2012	LJC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2013	LKC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

### Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent is currently studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCB03	Num	CB3 Institution	Where are you studying now?
	LBCC17	Num	CC17 Institution code	Where are you now?
	LBCZ085	Num	C85 Institution	What is the name of the (TAFE College/institution) where you are doing this study or training?
3/2005	LCCA45A	Num	CA45/CA45a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LCCA50A	Num	CA50/CA50a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LCCB03A	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LCCC17A	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LCCZ085A	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
4/2006	LDCA45	Num	CA45/CA45a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LDCA50	Num	CA50/CA50a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LDCB03	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LDCC17	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LDCZ085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
5/2007	LEC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LECA045	Num	CA45/CA45a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LECA050	Num	CA50/CA50a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LECB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LECC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
6/2008	LFC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA035	Num	CA35/CA35a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LFCA040	Num	CA40/CA40a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LFCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LFCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
7/2009	LGCA085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LGCA035	Num	CA35/CA35a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LGCA040	Num	CA40/CA40a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LGCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LGCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
8/2010	LHCA085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LHCA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LHCA062	Num	CA62/CA64 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LHCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LHCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
9/2011	LIC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LIC085A	Num	C85a Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LICA057	Num	CA57 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICA062	Num	CA62/CA64 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LICA064	Num	CA64 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LICB003A	Num	CB3a Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LICC017A	Num	CC17a Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
10/2012	LJC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LJCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LJCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LJCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LJCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
11/2013	LKC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training? (RECORD FULL NAME OF THE INSTITUTION)
	LKC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LKCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LKCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LKCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LKCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LKCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCB03	NA	NA
	LBCC17	NA	NA
	LBCZ085	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA45A	NA	NA
	LCCA50A	NA	NA
	LCCB03A	NA	NA
	LCCC17A	NA	NA
	LCCZ085A	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA45	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
5/2007	LDCA50	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LDCB03	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LDCC17	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LDCZ085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	6/2008	LEC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
			999999	999999 Don't know
			980000	980000 Refused
		LECA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
999999			999999 Don't know	
980000			980000 Refused	
LECA050		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
LECB003		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
LECC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable		
	999999	999999 Don't know		
	980000	980000 Refused		
7/2009	LFC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
	LFCA035	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
	LFCA040	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
	LFCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
LFCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable		
	999999	999999 Don't know		
	980000	980000 Refused		
7/2009	LGC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
	LGCA035	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
	LGCA040	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LGCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LGCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LHC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LHCA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
LHCA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
	980000	980000 Refused	
LHCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
	980000	980000 Refused	
LHCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
	980000	980000 Refused	
9/2011	LIC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LIC085A	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LICA057	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
980000		980000 Refused	
LICA064	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LICB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
	980000	980000 Refused	
LICB003A	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LICC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
	980000	980000 Refused	
LICC017A	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
10/2012	LJC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LJCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
11/2013	LKC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LKC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LKCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LKCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LKCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCB03	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC17	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
	LBCZ085	University/TAFE/other study (LBCZ082=3)
3/2005	LCCA45A	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA50A	Changed institution (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB03A	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC17A	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
	LCCZ085A	University/TAFE/other study (LCCZ082=3). Exclude if (Year 12 post school (LCCZ084=1)
4/2006	LDCA45	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA50	Changed institution (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB03	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC17	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
	LDCZ085	University/TAFE/other study (LDCZ082=3). Exclude if (Year 12 post school (LDCZ084=1)
5/2007	LEC085	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LECA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA050	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFC085	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFCA035	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA040	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGC085	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGCA035	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA040	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHC085	University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHCA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LIC085	University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LIC085A	University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LICA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA057	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICA064	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LICB003A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LICC017A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LJCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LKCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames. The first code frame uses four digits to code institutions for waves 2 (2004). The code frame was revised to incorporate information about the institution campus and uses six digits to code institutions (including campus) from wave 3 (2005).

The institution code frames can be accessed under the supporting documents tab of this User guide <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used is available from the main body of this User guide <[www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.isay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

---

## Full-time or part-time study

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent currently studies full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCB01	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LCC15	Num	CC15 Currently studying full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
	LBCZ083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
3/2005	LCCB01	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LCCC15	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
	LCCZ083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
4/2006	LDCA39	Num	CA39 Current study full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LDCB01	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LDCC15	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
	LDCZ083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
5/2007	LEC083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
	LECA039	Num	CA39 Current study full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LECB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LECC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
6/2008	LFC083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
	LFCA029	Num	CA29 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LFGB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LFCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
7/2009	LGC083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
	LGCA029	Num	CA29 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LGCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LGCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHC082	Num	C82 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
	LHCA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LHCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LHCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
9/2011	LIC082	Num	C82 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LICA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LICB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LICC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
10/2012	LJC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LJCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LJCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
11/2013	LKC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LKCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LKCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCB01	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCC15	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCZ083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
3/2005	LCCB01	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCC15	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCZ083	1	1 Full-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
4/2006	LDCA39	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	LDCB01	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	LDCC15	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
5/2007	LDCZ083B	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	LEC083B	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	LECA039	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
6/2008	LECB001	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	LECC015	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	7/2009	LFC083B	2	2 Part-time
			3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
			1	1 Full-time
LFCA029		2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
8/2010		LFCB001	2	2 Part-time
			3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
			1	1 Full-time
	LFCC015	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	8/2010	LGC083B	2	2 Part-time
			3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
			1	1 Full-time
LGCA029		2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
LGCB001		2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
LGCC015	2	2 Part-time		
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time		
	1	1 Full-time		
8/2010	LHC082	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	
	LHCA050	2	2 Part-time	
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
		1	1 Full-time	



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LHCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LHCC015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LIC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LICA050	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LICB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
LICC015	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
10/2012	LJC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
11/2013	LKC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCB01	Still in post-school university or TAFE
	LBCC15	Changed course during study and still studying (LBCA14=4)
	LBCZ083	University/TAFE/other study (LBCZ082=3)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2005	LCCB01	Still in post-school university or TAFE
	LCCC15	Changed course during study and still studying (LCCA14=1)
	LCCZ083	University/TAFE/other study (LCCZ082=3)
4/2006	LDCA39	Continuation of previous study (LDCA02=1 or LDCA06=1)
	LDCB01	Still in post-school university or TAFE
	LDCC15	Changed course during study and still studying (LDCA14=1)
5/2007	LDCZ083B	University/TAFE/other study (LDCZ082=3)
	LEC083B	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
	LECA039	Continuation of previous study (CA2 =1 or CA6 = 1)
6/2008	LECB001	Current qualification study (CA27 = 1)
	LECC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
	LFC083B	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
7/2009	LFC029	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCB001	Current qualification study (CA17 = 1)
	LFCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
8/2010	LGC083B	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
	LGCA029	Continuation of 2008 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LGCB001	Current qualification study (CA17 = 1)
9/2011	LGCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
	LHC082	Current University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3)
	LHCA050	Continuation of 2009 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
10/2012	LHCB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LHCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
	LIC082	Current University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3)
11/2013	LICA050	Continuation of 2010 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LICB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LICC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
10/2012	LJC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LJCA033	Continuation of 2011 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LJCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
11/2013	LJCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
	LKC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LKCA033	Continuation of 2012 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
11/2013	LKCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LKCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)

---

## Month started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent started their current course of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ091A	Num	C91 Month began study/training	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2005	LCCA48A	Num	CA48 Month began current study	When did you change?
	LCCZ091A	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2006	LDCA48A	Num	CA48 Month began current study	When did you change?
	LDCZ091A	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2007	LEC091A	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LECA048A	Num	CA48 Month began current study	When did you change?
6/2008	LFC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LFCA038M	Num	CA38 Month began current study	When did you change?
7/2009	LGC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LGCA038M	Num	CA38 Month began current study	When did you change?
8/2010	LHC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LHCA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	When did you change?
9/2011	LIC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LICA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
10/2012	LJC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LJCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
11/2013	LKC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LKCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ091A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		3/2005	LCCA48A
2	2 February		
3	3 March		
4	4 April		
5	5 May		
6	6 June		
7	7 July		
8	8 August		
9	9 September		
10	10 October		
11	11 November		
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		
3/2005	LCCA48A		
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		3/2005	LCCZ091A
2	2 February		
3	3 March		
4	4 April		
5	5 May		
6	6 June		
7	7 July		
8	8 August		
9	9 September		
10	10 October		
11	11 November		
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		
4/2006	LDCA48A		
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LDCZ091A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2007	LEC091A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECA048A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFC091M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCA038M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
12		12 December	
7/2009		LGC091M	1
	2		2 February
	3		3 March
	4		4 April
	5		5 May
	6		6 June
	7		7 July
	8		8 August
	9		9 September
	10		10 October
	11		11 November
	12		12 December
	88		88 Month unknown
	LGCA038M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC091M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
	8	8 August	
	9	9 September	
	10	10 October	
	11	11 November	
	12	12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown	
	LHCA060M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
7		7 July	
8		8 August	
9		9 September	
10		10 October	
11		11 November	
12		12 December	
88	88 Month unknown		
9/2011	LIC091M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
	88	88 Month unknown	
	LICA060M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2012	LJC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		4	4 April
		5	5 April
			5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ091A	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCZ082=1,2)
3/2005	LCCA48A	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCZ091A	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCZ082=1,2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA48A	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCZ091A	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCZ082=1,2 or 3)
5/2007	LEC091A	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
	LECA048A	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
6/2008	LFC091M	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C82 = 1-3)
	LFCA038M	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
7/2009	LGC091M	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C82 = 1-3)
	LGCA038M	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
8/2010	LHC091M	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LHCA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
9/2011	LIC091M	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LICA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
10/2012	LJC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LJCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2013	LKC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LKCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

---

## Year started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent started their current course of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ091B	Num	C91 Year began study/training	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2005	LCCA48B	Num	CA48 Year began current study	When did you change?
	LCCZ091B	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2006	LDCA48B	Num	CA48 Year began current study	When did you change?
	LDCZ091B	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2007	LEC091B	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LECA048B	Num	CA48 Year began current study	When did you change?
6/2008	LFC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LFCA038Y	Num	CA38 Year began current study	When did you change?
7/2009	LGC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LGCA038Y	Num	CA38 Year began current study	When did you change?
8/2010	LHC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LHCA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	When did you change?
9/2011	LIC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LICA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
10/2012	LJC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LJCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
11/2013	LKC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LKCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ091B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCA48B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCZ091B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCA48B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		LDCZ091B	3
	4	4 2004	
	5	5 2005	
	88	88 Year unknown	
	5/2007	LEC091B	3
4			4 2004
5			5 2005
88			88 Year unknown
6			6 2006
7			7 2007
8			8 2008
LECA048B			3
4		4 2004	
5		5 2005	
88		88 Year unknown	
6/2008	LFC091Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
	LFCA038Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGC091Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
	LGCA038Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHC091Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LHCA060Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
9/2011	LIC091Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LICA060Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJC092Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LJCA043Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKC092Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LKCA043Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ091B	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCZ082=1,2)
3/2005	LCCA48B	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCZ091B	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCZ082=1,2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA48B	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCZ091B	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCZ082=1,2 or 3)
5/2007	LEC091B	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
	LECA048B	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
6/2008	LFC091Y	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C82 = 1-3)
	LFCA038Y	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
7/2009	LGC091Y	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C82 = 1-3)
	LGCA038Y	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
8/2010	LHC091Y	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LHCA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
9/2011	LIC091Y	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LICA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
10/2012	LJC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LJCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2013	LKC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LKCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

---

---

## Month expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent expects to complete their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ092A	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2005	LCCZ092A	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2006	LDCZ092A	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2007	LEC092A	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
6/2008	LFC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
7/2009	LGC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
8/2010	LHC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
9/2011	LIC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
10/2012	LJC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
11/2013	LKC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ092A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
3/2005	LCCZ092A	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCZ092A	4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
5/2007	LEC092A	4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
6/2008	LFC092M	4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGC092M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
8/2010	LHC092M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
9/2011	LIC092M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
10/2012	LJC093M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ092A	Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or LBCZ082=1,2,3 or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ092A	Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA21=1 or LCCZ082=1,2,3 or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA11=1))
4/2006	LDCZ092A	Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA21=1 or LDCZ082=1,2,3 or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA11=1))
5/2007	LEC092A	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Year expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent expects to complete their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ092B	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2005	LCCZ092B	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2006	LDCZ092B	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2007	LEC092B	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
6/2008	LFC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
7/2009	LGC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
8/2010	LHC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
9/2011	LIC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
10/2012	LJC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
11/2013	LKC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ092B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCZ092B	5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCZ092B	11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
5/2007	LEC092B	88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
6/2008	LFC092Y	14	14 2014
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
7/2009	LGC092Y	9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		16	16 2016
8/2010	LHC092Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		16	16 2016

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIC092Y	17	17 2017
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
10/2012	LJC093Y	12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2013	LKC093Y	88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ092B	Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or LBCZ082=1,2,3 or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ092B	Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA21=1 or LCCZ082=1,2,3 or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA11=1))
4/2006	LDCZ092B	Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA21=1 or LDCZ082=1,2,3 or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA11=1))
5/2007	LEC092B	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2012	LJC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

---

## Current qualification level (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's current education level (leading to a qualification).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XCEL2003	Num	Derived: XCEL2003 Current qualification level	NA
2/2004	XCEL2004	Num	Derived: XCEL2004 Current qualification level	NA
3/2005	XCEL2005	Num	Derived: XCEL2005 Current qualification level	NA
4/2006	XCEL2006	Num	Derived: XCEL2006 Current qualification level	NA
5/2007	XCEL2007	Num	Derived: XCEL2007 Current qualification level	NA
6/2008	XCEL2008	Num	Derived: XCEL2008 Current qualification level	NA
7/2009	XCEL2009	Num	Derived: XCEL2009 Current qualification level	NA
8/2010	XCEL2010	Num	Derived: XCEL2010 Current qualification level	NA
9/2011	XCEL2011	Num	Derived: XCEL2011 Current qualification level	NA
10/2012	XCEL2012	Num	Derived: XCEL2012 Current qualification level	NA
11/2013	XCEL2013	Num	Derived: XCEL2013 Current qualification level	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XCEL2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XCEL2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XCEL2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XCEL2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XCEL2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XCEL2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XCEL2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XCEL2010	NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
9/2011	XCEL2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XCEL2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XCEL2013	NA	NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2003	XCEL2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XCEL2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XCEL2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XCEL2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XCEL2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XCEL2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XCEL2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XCEL2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XCEL2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XCEL2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XCEL2013	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XCELYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.



---

## Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is studying full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XFTS2003	Num	Derived: XFTS2003 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
2/2004	XFTS2004	Num	Derived: XFTS2004 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
3/2005	XFTS2005	Num	Derived: XFTS2005 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
4/2006	XFTS2006	Num	Derived: XFTS2006 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
5/2007	XFTS2007	Num	Derived: XFTS2007 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
6/2008	XFTS2008	Num	Derived: XFTS2008 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
7/2009	XFTS2009	Num	Derived: XFTS2009 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
8/2010	XFTS2010	Num	Derived: XFTS2010 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
9/2011	XFTS2011	Num	Derived: XFTS2011 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
10/2012	XFTS2012	Num	Derived: XFTS2012 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
11/2013	XFTS2013	Num	Derived: XFTS2013 Full-time or part-time study status	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XFTS2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XFTS2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XFTS2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XFTS2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XFTS2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XFTS2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XFTS2009	NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
8/2010	XFTS2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XFTS2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XFTS2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XFTS2013	NA	NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2003	XFTS2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XFTS2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XFTS2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XFTS2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XFTS2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XFTS2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XFTS2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XFTS2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XFTS2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XFTS2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XFTS2013	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XFTSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Post-school: Past study

---

## Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA24	Num	CA24 Completed, withdrawn or deferred	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LBCC21	Num	CC21 Completed, withdrawn, or deferred from study (Qual 2)	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
3/2005	LCCA30	Num	CA30 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LCCC21	Num	CC21 Reason no longer doing Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
4/2006	LDCA30	Num	CA30 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LDCC21	Num	CC21 Reason no longer doing Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
5/2007	LECA030	Num	CA30 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LECC021	Num	CC21 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
6/2008	LFCA020	Num	CA20 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LFCC021	Num	CC21 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
7/2009	LGCA020	Num	CA20 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LGCC021	Num	CC21 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
8/2010	LHCA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LHCC022	Num	CC22 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LICA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LICC022	Num	CC22 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
10/2012	LJCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LJCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
11/2013	LKCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LKCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA24	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LBCC21	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
3/2005	LCCA30	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LCCC21	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
4/2006	LDCA30	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LDCC21	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
5/2007	LECA030	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LECC021	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA020	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
	LFCC021	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
7/2009	LGCA020	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
	LGCC021	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
8/2010	LHCA038	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
	LHCC022	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
9/2011	LICA038	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
	LICC022	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
10/2012	LJCA021	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
	LJCC025	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
11/2013	LKCA021	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
	LKCC025	4	4 Changed to another course
		1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA24	No longer studying (LBCA21=0)
	LBCC21	Changed course during study and stopped study (LBCC14=0)
3/2005	LCCA30	No longer studying (LCCA02=2) or (LCCA27=0)
	LCCC21	Changed course during study and stopped study (LCCC14=0)
4/2006	LDCA30	No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDCA06=2 or LDCA27=2)
	LDCC21	Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=0)
5/2007	LECA030	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA27 = 0)
	LECC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LFCC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LGCC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LHCC022	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
9/2011	LICA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LICC022	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA09	Num	CA9 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
7/2009	LGCA020A	Num	CA20A ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LGCC021A	Num	CC21A ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
8/2010	LHCA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LHCC023	Num	CC23 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
9/2011	LICA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was the main area of study when you completed this course?
	LICC023	Num	CC23 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
10/2012	LJCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LJCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
11/2013	LKCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LKCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA09	NA	NA
7/2009	LGCA020A	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LGCC021A	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHCA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LHCC023	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LICA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LICC023	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LJCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LKCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA09	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LBCA04=2-13 or (LBCA05=0 and LBCA04=15 and LBWDV01=2))
7/2009	LGCA020A	Completed study (CA20 = 1)
	LGCC021A	Completed Study (CC21 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LHCC023	Completed Study (CC22 = 1)
9/2011	LICA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LICC023	Completed Study (CC22 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LJCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LKCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)

## Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.



---

## Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent has undertaken study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA10	Num	CA10 Institution	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCA29	Num	CA29 Institution code	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LBCC02	Num	CC2 Institution	What other institution did you study your CA8 - QUAL1 at?
3/2005	LCCA35A	Num	CA35/CA35a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LCCC02A	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
4/2006	LDCA35	Num	CA35/CA35a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LDCC02	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
5/2007	LECA035	Num	CA35/CA35a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LECC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
6/2008	LFCA025	Num	CA25/CA25a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LFCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
7/2009	LGCA025	Num	CA25/CA25a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LGCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
8/2010	LHCA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LHCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
9/2011	LICA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LICA045	Num	CA45 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LICC002A	Num	CC2A Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LJCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LJCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
11/2013	LKCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LKCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LKCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA10	NA	NA
	LBCA29	NA	NA
	LBCC02	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCA35A	NA	NA
	LCCC02A	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCA35	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC02	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LECA035	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LECC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
6/2008	LFCA025	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LFCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
7/2009	LGCA025	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
	LGCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		999999	999999 Don't know
		980000	980000 Refused
8/2010	LHCA044	970000	970000 Non-classifiable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
9/2011	LHCC002	999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	LICA044	LHCC002	999999	999999 Don't know
			980000	980000 Refused
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		LICA045	999999	999999 Don't know
			980000	980000 Refused
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
	LICC002	LICA045	1	1 Campus specified
			2	2 100% online
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
LICC002A		999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
10/2012	LJCA027	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	LJCA028	999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	LJCA039	LJCA028	1	1 Campus specified
			2	2 100% online
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		LJCA040	999999	999999 Don't know
			980000	980000 Refused
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
11/2013	LKCA027	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	LKCA028	999999	999999 Don't know	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	LKCA039	LKCA028	1	1 Campus specified
			2	2 100% online
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		LKCA040	999999	999999 Don't know
			980000	980000 Refused
			970000	970000 Non-classifiable
LKCA040	1	1 Campus specified		
	2	2 100% online		

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA10	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LBCA04=2-13 or (LBCA05=0 and LBCA04=15 and LBWDV01=2))
	LBCA29	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCC02	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
3/2005	LCCA35A	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCC02A	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
4/2006	LDCA35	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCC02	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LECA035	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECC002	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA025	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCC002	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA025	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCC002	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA044	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCC002	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
9/2011	LICA044	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA045	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC002A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames. The first code frame uses four digits to code institutions for waves 2 (2004). The code frame was revised to incorporate information about the institution campus and uses six digits to code institutions (including campus) from wave 3 (2005).

The institution code frames can be accessed under the supporting documents tab of this User guide <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used is available from the main body of this User guide <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html)>.

---

## Full-time or part-time study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether study undertaken by the respondent was full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA07	Num	CA7 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LBCA23	Num	CA23 Studied full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LBCC20C	Num	CC20 Study (Qual 2) was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
3/2005	LCCA13	Num	CA13 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LCCA29	Num	CA29 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LCCC20C	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
4/2006	LDCA13	Num	CA13 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LDCA29	Num	CA29 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LDCC20AA	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
5/2007	LECA013	Num	CA13 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LECA029	Num	CA29 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LECC020A	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
6/2008	LFCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LFCA019	Num	CA19 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LFCC020A	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
7/2009	LGCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LGCA019	Num	CA19 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LGCC020A	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
8/2010	LHCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LHCA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LHCC021	Num	CC21 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LICA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LICA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LICC021	Num	CC21 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
10/2012	LJCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LJCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LJCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
11/2013	LKCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LKCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LKCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA07	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCA23	1	1 Full time
		2	2 Part time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCC20C	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
3/2005	LCCA13	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCA29	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCC20C	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
4/2006	LDCA13	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCA29	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCC20AA	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
5/2007	LECA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECA029	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECC020A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
6/2008	LFCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCA019	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCC020A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
7/2009	LGCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCA019	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCC020A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
8/2010	LHCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHCA037	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHCC021	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
9/2011	LICA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LICA037	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LICC021	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LJCC024	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
11/2013	LKCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA07	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LBCA05=0)
	LBCA23	No longer studying (LBCA21=0)
	LBCC20C	Changed course during study and stopped study (LBCC14=0)
3/2005	LCCA13	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LCCA11=0)
	LCCA29	No longer studying (LCCA02=2) or (LCCA27=0)
	LCCC20C	Changed course during study and stopped study (LCCC14=0)
4/2006	LDCA13	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LDCA11=0)
	LDCA29	No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDCA06=2 or LDCA27=2)
	LDCC20AA	Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=0)
5/2007	LECA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA029	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA27 = 0)
	LECC020A	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA019	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LFCC020A	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA019	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LGCC020A	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LHCC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
9/2011	LICA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LICC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

## First preference

---

### Purpose

To determine whether study undertaken by the respondent was their first preference.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA11	Num	CA11 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA8 - QUAL1 at CA10 - INST1 your first preference?
3/2005	LCCA17	Num	CA17 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
4/2006	LDCA17	Num	CA17 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
5/2007	LECA017	Num	CA17 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA11	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA17	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA17	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA11	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LBCA04=2-13 or (LBCA05=0 and LBCA04=15 and LBWDV01=2))
3/2005	LCCA17	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LCCA10=2-13 or (LCCA11=0 and LCCA10=15 and LCWDV1=2)) (n=1089)
4/2006	LDCA17	University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LDCA10=2-13 or (LDCA11=0 and LDCA10=15 and LDWDV01=2))
5/2007	LECA017	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or. Past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)

---

## Month stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent stopped study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA06A	Num	CA6 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LBCA22A	Num	CA22 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC20A	Num	CC20 Month stopped study (Qual 2)	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2005	LCCA12A	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LCCA28A	Num	CA28 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LCCC20A	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2006	LDCA12A	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LDCA28A	Num	CA28 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LDCC20A	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2007	LECA012A	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LECA028A	Num	CA28 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LECC020	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
6/2008	LFCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LFCA018M	Num	CA18 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LFCC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
7/2009	LGCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LGCA018M	Num	CA18 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LGCC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
8/2010	LHCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LHCA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LHCC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
9/2011	LICA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LICC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
10/2012	LJCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LJCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LJCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2013	LKCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LKCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LKCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
2/2004	LBCA06A	1	1 January		
		2	2 February		
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		
		6	6 June		
		7	7 July		
		8	8 August		
		9	9 September		
		10	10 October		
		11	11 November		
		12	12 December		
		88	88 Month unknown		
			LBCA22A	1	1 January
				2	2 February
3	3 March				
4	4 April				
5	5 May				
6	6 June				
7	7 July				
8	8 August				
9	9 September				
10	10 October				
11	11 November				
12	12 December				
88	88 Month unknown				
	LBCC20A			1	1 January
				2	2 February
		3	3 March		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2005	LCCA12A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCA28A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCC20A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA12A	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
	11	11 November	
	12	12 December	
	LDCA28A	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
	LDCC20A	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
9		9 September	
10		10 October	
11	11 November		
5/2007	LECA012A	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
5	5 May		
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECA028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECC020	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFA018M	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCC020M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGCA018M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2010	LGCC020M	10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
		1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown		
	LHCA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LHCA036M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
	4		4 April	
	5		5 May	
	6		6 June	
	7		7 July	
	8		8 August	
	9		9 September	
	10		10 October	
11	11 November			
12	12 December			
88	88 Month unknown			
LHCC020M	1		1 January	
	2		2 February	
	3		3 March	
	4	4 April		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LICA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICA036M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICC020M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
		88	88 Month unknown	
10/2012	LJCA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
			88	88 Month unknown
		LJCA019M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
			11	11 November
			12	12 December
			88	88 Month unknown
		LJCC023M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
	11		11 November	
	12		12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
11/2013	LKCA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA06A	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LBCA05=0)
	LBCA22A	No longer studying (LBCA21=0)
	LBCC20A	Changed course during study and stopped study (LBCC14=0)
3/2005	LCCA12A	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LCCA11=0)
	LCCA28A	No longer studying (LCCA02=2) or (LCCA27=0)
	LCCC20A	Changed course during study and stopped study (LCCC14=0)
4/2006	LDCA12A	Month stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LDCA11=0)
	LDCA28A	No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDCA27=0)
	LDCC20A	Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=0)
5/2007	LECA012A	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LECA028A	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA27 = 0)
	LECC020	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA018M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LFCC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA018M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LGCC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LHCC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
9/2011	LICA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LICC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

## Year stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent stopped study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA06B	Num	CA6 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LBCA22B	Num	CA22 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC20B	Num	CC20 Year stopped study (Qual 2)	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2005	LCCA12B	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LCCA28B	Num	CA28 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LCCC20B	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2006	LDCA12B	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LDCA28B	Num	CA28 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LDCC20B	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2007	LECA012B	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LECA028B	Num	CA28 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LECC020B	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
6/2008	LFCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LFCA018Y	Num	CA18 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LFCC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
7/2009	LGCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LGCA018Y	Num	CA18 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LGCC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
8/2010	LHCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LHCA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LHCC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
9/2011	LICA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LICC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
10/2012	LJCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LJCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LJCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2013	LKCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LKCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LKCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA06B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCA22B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCC20B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCA12B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCA28B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCC20B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCA12B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 2007
	LDCA28B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		LDCC20B	3
	4		4 2004
	5		5 2005
	88		88 Year unknown
	6		6 2006
	7		7 2007
5/2007	LECA012B		3
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LECA028B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
LECC020B	3	3 2003	
	4	4 2004	
	5	5 2005	
	88	88 Year unknown	
	6	6 2006	
	7	7 2007	
	8	8 2008	
	6/2008	LFCA012Y	3
4			4 2004
5			5 2005
88			88 Year unknown
6			6 2006
7			7 2007
8			8 2008
LFCA018Y		3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
	LFCC020Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGCA012Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
	LGCA018Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
	LGCC020Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHCA012Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LHCA036Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LHCC020Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LICA012Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 2011
	LICA036Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LICC020Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJCA012Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LJCA019Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LJCC023Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKCA012Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKCA019Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LKCC023Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA06B	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LBCA05=0)
	LBCA22B	No longer studying (LBCA21=0)
	LBCC20B	Changed course during study and stopped study (LBCC14=0)
3/2005	LCCA12B	Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LCCA11=0)
	LCCA28B	No longer studying (LCCA02=2) or (LCCA27=0)
	LCCC20B	Changed course during study and stopped study (LCCC14=0)
4/2006	LDCA12B	Year stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LDCA11=0)
	LDCA28B	No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDCA27=0)
	LDCC20B	Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=0)
5/2007	LECA012B	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA028B	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA27 = 0)
	LECC020B	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA018Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LFCC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA018Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA17 = 0)
	LGCC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LHCC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
9/2011	LICA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LICC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LJCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

---

## Highest qualification level completed (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's highest education level completed.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XHEL2003	Num	Derived: XHEL2003 Highest qualification level completed	NA
2/2004	XHEL2004	Num	Derived: XHEL2004 Highest qualification level completed	NA
3/2005	XHEL2005	Num	Derived: XHEL2005 Highest qualification level completed	NA
4/2006	XHEL2006	Num	Derived: XHEL2006 Highest qualification level completed	NA
5/2007	XHEL2007	Num	Derived: XHEL2007 Highest qualification level completed	NA
6/2008	XHEL2008	Num	Derived: XHEL2008 Highest qualification level completed	NA
7/2009	XHEL2009	Num	Derived: XHEL2009 Highest qualification level completed	NA
8/2010	XHEL2010	Num	Derived: XHEL2010 Highest qualification level completed	NA
9/2011	XHEL2011	Num	Derived: XHEL2011 Highest qualification level completed	NA
10/2012	XHEL2012	Num	Derived: XHEL2012 Highest qualification level completed	NA
11/2013	XHEL2013	Num	Derived: XHEL2013 Highest qualification level completed	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XHEL2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XHEL2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XHEL2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XHEL2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XHEL2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XHEL2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XHEL2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XHEL2010	NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
9/2011	XHEL2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XHEL2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XHEL2013	NA	NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2003	XHEL2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XHEL2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XHEL2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XHEL2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XHEL2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XHEL2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XHEL2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XHEL2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XHEL2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XHEL2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XHEL2013	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XHELYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Post-school: Apprenticeships/traineeships

---

## Still studying

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is still undertaking their apprenticeship or traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD07	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD07	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LDCD07	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LFCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
7/2009	LGCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LGCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
8/2010	LHCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LHCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
9/2011	LICD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
10/2012	LJCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LJCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
11/2013	LKCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LKCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCCD07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD07	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD07	Confirmed 2004 apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA003=1) or started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)
4/2006	LDCD07	Confirmed 2005 apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA003=1) or started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LECD007	Confirmed 2006 apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 1) or. Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
9/2011	LICD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LICD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)

---

## Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship

---

### Purpose

To confirm if the respondent was undertaking an apprenticeship or traineeship at the previous interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCCA03	Num	CA3 Confirmation of previous apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
4/2006	LDCA03	Num	CA3 Confirmation of previous apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
5/2007	LECA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of previous apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
6/2008	LFCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2007 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
7/2009	LGCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2008 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
8/2010	LHCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2009 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
9/2011	LICA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2010 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
10/2012	LJCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2011 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
11/2013	LKCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2012 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCA03	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA03	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA003	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCCA03	Apprenticeship or traineeship at last interview (LCWSAMPA=2). Exclude if returned to school (LCA003=2)
4/2006	LDCA03	Apprenticeship or traineeship at last interview (SAMP906=2). Exclude if returned to school (LDA003=2)
5/2007	LECA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship at last interview (LEWSAM08 = 2). Exclude if have returned to school (A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2007 (LFWSAM08 = 2)
7/2009	LGCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2008 (Sample item 3 = 2)
8/2010	LHCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2009 (Sample item 3 = 2)
9/2011	LICA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2010 (Sample item 3 = 2)
10/2012	LJCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2011 (Sample item 3 = 2)
11/2013	LKCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2012 (Sample item 2 = 2)

---

## Qualification

---

### Purpose

To determine the certificate/qualification level on commencing the apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD02	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
3/2005	LCCD02	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
4/2006	LDCD02	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
5/2007	LECD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
6/2008	LFCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
7/2009	LGCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
8/2010	LHCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
9/2011	LICD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
10/2012	LJCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started?
11/2013	LKCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD02	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Something else
		6	Don't know
3/2005	LCCD02	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Something else
4/2006	LDCD02	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
6/2008	LFCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
7/2009	LGCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
8/2010	LHCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
9/2011	LICD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
10/2012	LJCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
11/2013	LKCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)
4/2006	LD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LECD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LICD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKCD02	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the main area of study of the apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD03	Num	CD3 Area of training (ASCED code)	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
3/2005	LCCD03	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
4/2006	LDCD03	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
5/2007	LECD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
6/2008	LFCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
7/2009	LGCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
8/2010	LHCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
9/2011	LICD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
10/2012	LJCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
11/2013	LKCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD03	NA	NA
3/2005	LCCD03	NA	NA
4/2006	LDCD03	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LECD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2008	LFCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2009	LGCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LICD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD03	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD03	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LE003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LF003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LG003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LH003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LI003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJ003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LK003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

## Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.



---

## Employer type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent is employed by.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD06	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
3/2005	LCCD06	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
4/2006	LDCD06	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
5/2007	LECD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
6/2008	LFCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
7/2009	LGCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
8/2010	LHCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
9/2011	LICD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
10/2012	LJCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
11/2013	LKCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD06	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCCD06	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDCD06	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LECD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2009	LGCD006	1	1 Group Training Company

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
8/2010	LHCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LICD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD06	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD06	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)
4/2006	LDCC06	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LECD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LICD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Month started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent started their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD01A	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD01A	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LDCD01A	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD001A	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2009	LGCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2010	LHCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2011	LICD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2012	LJCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD01A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCD01A	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
4/2006	LDCC01A	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
5/2007	LECD001A	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
6/2008	LFCD001M	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2010	LHCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LICD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD01A	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD01A	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)
4/2006	LD01A	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LECD001A	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LICD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Year started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent started their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD01B	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD01B	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LDCD01B	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD001B	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2009	LGCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2010	LHCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2011	LICD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2012	LJCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD01B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCD01B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCD01B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
5/2007	LECD001B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
6/2008	LFCD001Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGCD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHCD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LICD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJCD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKCD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD01B	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD01B	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)
4/2006	LDCC01B	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LECD001B	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LICD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Classes off-the-job training at TAFE

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's classes or off-the-job training were provided by a TAFE college.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD04	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
3/2005	LCCD04	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
4/2006	LDCD04	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
5/2007	LECD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
6/2008	LFCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
7/2009	LGCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
8/2010	LHCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
9/2011	LICD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
10/2012	LJCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
11/2013	LKCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCCD04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDCD04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2009	LGCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2010	LHCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LICD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD04	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCA02=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD04	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2)
4/2006	LDCD04	Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2)
5/2007	LECD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LICD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Provider of off-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine the provider of the respondent's classes or off-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD05	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
3/2005	LCCD05	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
4/2006	LDCD05	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
5/2007	LECD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
6/2008	LFCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
7/2009	LGCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
8/2010	LHCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
9/2011	LICD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
10/2012	LJCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
11/2013	LKCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD05	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
3/2005	LCCD05	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
4/2006	LDCD05	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
5/2007	LECD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
7/2009	LGCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
8/2010	LHCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
9/2011	LICD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
10/2012	LJCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
11/2013	LKCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD05	Apprenticeship/traineeship classes not provided by a TAFE college (LBCD04=0)
3/2005	LCCD05	Apprenticeship/traineeship classes not provided by a TAFE college (LCCD04=0)
4/2006	LDCD05	Apprenticeship/traineeship classes not provided by a TAFE college (LDCD04=0)
5/2007	LECD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
7/2009	LGCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
8/2010	LHCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
9/2011	LICD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
10/2012	LJCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
11/2013	LKCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)

---

## Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever commenced, completed or is currently undertaking an apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XATR2003	Num	Derived: XATR2003 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
2/2004	XATR2004	Num	Derived: XATR2004 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
3/2005	XATR2005	Num	Derived: XATR2005 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
4/2006	XATR2006	Num	Derived: XATR2006 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
5/2007	XATR2007	Num	Derived: XATR2007 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
6/2008	XATR2008	Num	Derived: XATR2008 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
7/2009	XATR2009	Num	Derived: XATR2009 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
8/2010	XATR2010	Num	Derived: XATR2010 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
9/2011	XATR2011	Num	Derived: XATR2011 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
10/2012	XATR2012	Num	Derived: XATR2012 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
11/2013	XATR2013	Num	Derived: XATR2013 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA

### Values

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
1/2003	XATR2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XATR2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XATR2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XATR2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XATR2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XATR2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XATR2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XATR2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XATR2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XATR2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XATR2013	NA	NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2003	XATR2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XATR2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XATR2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XATR2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XATR2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XATR2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XATR2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XATR2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XATR2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XATR2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XATR2013	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XATRYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Post-school: Current apprenticeships/traineeships

---

## Employer type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent is currently employed by.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD09	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
	LBCZ090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
3/2005	LCCD09	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
	LCCZ090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
4/2006	LDCD09	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
	LDCZ090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
5/2007	LEC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LECD009	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
6/2008	LFC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LFCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
7/2009	LGC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LGCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
8/2010	LHC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LHCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
9/2011	LIC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LICD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LJCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
11/2013	LKC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LKCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD09	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
	LBCZ090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCCD09	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
	LCCZ090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDCD09	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
	LDCZ090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LEC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
			3
	LECD009	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
6/2008	LFC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
			3
	LFCD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
7/2009	LGC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
			3
	LGCD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
8/2010	LHC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
			3
	LHCD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
9/2011	LIC090	1	1 Group Training Company

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LICD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
10/2012	LJC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LJCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LKCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD09	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD08=0)
	LBCZ090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCZ082=1,2)
3/2005	LCCD09	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD08=0)
	LCCZ090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCZ082=1,2)
4/2006	LDCD09	Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDCD08=0)
	LDCZ090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCZ082=1,2)
5/2007	LEC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LECD009	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
6/2008	LFC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
7/2009	LGC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
8/2010	LHC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
9/2011	LIC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LICD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
10/2012	LJC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
11/2013	LKC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)

---

## Classes off-the-job training at TAFE

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's classes or off-the-job training are provided by a TAFE college.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
3/2005	LCCZ088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
4/2006	LDCZ088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
5/2007	LEC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
6/2008	LFC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
7/2009	LGC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
8/2010	LHC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
9/2011	LIC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
10/2012	LJC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
11/2013	LKC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCCZ088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDCZ088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LEC088	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFC088	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
7/2009	LGC088	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
8/2010	LHC088	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
9/2011	LIC088	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
10/2012	LJC089	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
11/2013	LKC089	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCZ082=1,2)
3/2005	LCCZ088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCZ082=1,2)
4/2006	LDCZ088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCZ082=1,2)
5/2007	LEC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
10/2012	LJC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)

---

## Provider of off-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine the provider of the respondent's classes or off-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
3/2005	LCCZ089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
4/2006	LDCZ089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
5/2007	LEC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
6/2008	LFC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
7/2009	LGC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
8/2010	LHC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
9/2011	LIC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
10/2012	LJC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
11/2013	LKC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
3/2005	LCCZ089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
4/2006	LDCZ089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
5/2007	LEC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
7/2009	LGC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
8/2010	LHC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
9/2011	LIC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
10/2012	LJC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
11/2013	LKC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ089	Non-TAFE provider of classes (LBCZ088=0)
3/2005	LCCZ089	Non-TAFE provider of classes (LCCZ088=0)
4/2006	LDCZ089	Non-TAFE provider of classes (LDCZ088=0)
5/2007	LEC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
6/2008	LFC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
7/2009	LGC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
8/2010	LHC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
9/2011	LIC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
10/2012	LJC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
11/2013	LKC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)

---

## Full-time or part-time study

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is undertaking their apprenticeship/traineeship on a full-time or part-time basis.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCD07A	Num	CD7A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LDCZ083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
5/2007	LEC083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LECD007A	Num	CD7A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
6/2008	LFC083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LFC008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
7/2009	LGC083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LGCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
8/2010	LHC081	Num	C81 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LHCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
9/2011	LIC081	Num	C81 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LICD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LJCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
11/2013	LKC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LKCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCD07A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LDCZ083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
5/2007	LEC083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LECD007A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
6/2008	LFC083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LFCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
7/2009	LGC083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LGCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
8/2010	LHC081	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LHCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
9/2011	LIC081	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LICD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
10/2012	LJC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LJCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
11/2013	LKC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCD07A	Current Apprenticeship/traineeship
	LDCZ083A	Apprenticeship or Traineeship study (LDCZ082=1, 2)
5/2007	LEC083A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LECD007A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
6/2008	LFC083A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2009	LGC083A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2010	LHC081	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2011	LIC081	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LICD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2012	LJC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2013	LKC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

## Month expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent expects to complete their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD14A	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD14A	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LDCC14A	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD014A	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD015M	Num	CD15 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2009	LGCD015M	Num	CD15 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2010	LHCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2011	LICD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2012	LJCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD14A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCD14A	4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
4/2006	LDCD14A	4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
5/2007	LECD014A	4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCD015M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
7/2009	LGCD015M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
8/2010	LHCD016M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
9/2011	LICD016M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJCD016M	7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
11/2013	LKCD016M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
11	11 November		
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD14A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD07=1)
3/2005	LCCD14A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD07=1)
4/2006	LDCD14A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD07=1)
5/2007	LECD014A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD015M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2009	LGCD015M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2010	LHCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2011	LICD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2012	LJCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2013	LKCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

---

## Year expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent expects to complete their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD14B	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD14B	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LD14B	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD014B	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD015Y	Num	CD15 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2009	LGCD015Y	Num	CD15 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2010	LHCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2011	LICD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2012	LJCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD14B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCD14B	5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCC14B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2007	LECC014B	13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
6/2008	LFCD015Y	13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		88	88 Year unknown
7/2009	LGCD015Y	13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHCD016Y	88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
9/2011	LICD016Y	88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
10/2012	LJCD016Y	88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
11/2013	LKCD016Y	88	88 Year unknown
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020

## Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2004	LBCD14B	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD07=1)
3/2005	LCCD14B	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD07=1)
4/2006	LDCD14B	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD07=1)
5/2007	LECD014B	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD015Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2009	LGCD015Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2010	LHCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2011	LICD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2012	LJCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2013	LKCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

# Post-school: Past apprenticeships/traineeships

---

## Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD16	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
3/2005	LCCD16	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
4/2006	LD16	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
5/2007	LECD016	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
6/2008	LFCD017	Num	CD17 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
7/2009	LGCD017	Num	CD17 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
8/2010	LHCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
9/2011	LICD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
11/2013	LKCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD16	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
3/2005	LCCD16	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
4/2006	LDCD16	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
5/2007	LECD016	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
6/2008	LFCD017	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
7/2009	LGCD017	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
8/2010	LHCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
9/2011	LICD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
10/2012	LJCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
11/2013	LKCD018	1	1 Finished

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD16	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD07=0)
3/2005	LCCD16	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD07=0)
4/2006	LDCD16	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD07=0)
5/2007	LECD016	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD017	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2009	LGCD017	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2010	LHCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2011	LICD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2012	LJCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2013	LKCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

## Employer type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent was employed by.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD21	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
3/2005	LCCD21	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
4/2006	LDCD21	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
5/2007	LECD021	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
6/2008	LFCD022	Num	CD22 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
7/2009	LGCD022	Num	CD22 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
8/2010	LHCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
9/2011	LICD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
10/2012	LJCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
11/2013	LKCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD21	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
3/2005	LCCD21	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDCD21	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LECD021	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFCD022	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
7/2009	LGCD022	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
8/2010	LHCD023	1	1 Group Training Company

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LICD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD21	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD20=0)
3/2005	LCCD21	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD20=0)
4/2006	LDCC21	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCC20=0)
5/2007	LECD021	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD022	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
7/2009	LGCD022	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
8/2010	LHCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2011	LICD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2012	LJCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2013	LKCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

## Month stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD15A	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD15A	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LDCD15A	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD015A	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD016M	Num	CD16 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2009	LGCD016M	Num	CD16 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2010	LHCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2011	LICD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2012	LJCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD15A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCD15A	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
4/2006	LDCD15A	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
5/2007	LECD015A	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
6/2008	LFCD016M	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2010	LHCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LICD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88
11/2013	LKCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD15A	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD07=0)
3/2005	LCCD15A	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD07=0)
4/2006	LD015A	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LD07=0)
5/2007	LECD015A	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD016M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2009	LGCD016M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2010	LHCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2011	LICD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2012	LJCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2013	LKCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

## Year stopped study

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD15B	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2005	LCCD15B	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2006	LDCD15B	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2007	LECD015B	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2008	LFCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2009	LGCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2010	LHCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2011	LICD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2012	LJCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD15B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCD15B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCD15B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
5/2007	LECD015B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
6/2008	LFCD016Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGCD016Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHCD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LICD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJCD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKCD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD15B	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD07=0)
3/2005	LCCD15B	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD07=0)
4/2006	LD015B	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LD015B=0)
5/2007	LECD015B	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD016Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2009	LGCD016Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2010	LHCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2011	LICD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2012	LJCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2013	LKCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

# Post-school: Deferred/withdrew from study

---

## Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of problems juggling study and work commitments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26A	Num	CA26(1) You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
3/2005	LCCA32A	Num	CA32(1) You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
4/2006	LDCA32A	Num	CA32(1) You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
5/2007	LECA032A	Num	CA32 You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
6/2008	LFCA022A	Num	CA22(a) You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
7/2009	LGCA022A	Num	CA22(a) You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
8/2010	LHCA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments
9/2011	LICA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	You had problems juggling study and work commitments

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments.
11/2013	LKCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26A	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32A	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32A	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)



---

## Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26B	Num	CA26(2) You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship, traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3/2005	LCCA32B	Num	CA32(2) You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
4/2006	LDCA32B	Num	CA32(2) You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
5/2007	LECA032B	Num	CA32 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
6/2008	LFCA022B	Num	CA22(b) You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
7/2009	LGCA022B	Num	CA22(b) You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
8/2010	LHCA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
9/2011	LICA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
10/2012	LJCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: b. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.
11/2013	LKCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26B	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32B	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32B	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Financially difficult

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because, financially, they couldn't afford to continue.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26C	Num	CA26(3) Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
3/2005	LCCA32C	Num	CA32(3) Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4/2006	LDCA32C	Num	CA32(3) Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
5/2007	LECA032C	Num	CA32 Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
6/2008	LFCA022C	Num	CA22(c) Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
7/2009	LGCA022C	Num	CA22(c) Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
8/2010	LHCA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
9/2011	LICA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Financially you couldn't afford to continue
10/2012	LJCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: c. Financially you couldn't afford to continue.
11/2013	LKCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26C	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32C	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32C	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Lost interest

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they just lost interest.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26D	Num	CA26(4) You just lost interest	You just lost interest
3/2005	LCCA32D	Num	CA32(4) You just lost interest	You just lost interest
4/2006	LDCA32D	Num	CA32(4) You just lost interest	You just lost interest
5/2007	LECA032D	Num	CA32 You just lost interest	You just lost interest
6/2008	LFCA022D	Num	CA22(d) You just lost interest	You just lost interest
7/2009	LGCA022D	Num	CA22(d) You just lost interest	You just lost interest
8/2010	LHCA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	You just lost interest
9/2011	LICA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	You just lost interest
10/2012	LJCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest .
11/2013	LKCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26D	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32D	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32D	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Never wanted to study

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they never really wanted to study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26E	Num	CA26(5) You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
3/2005	LCCA32E	Num	CA32(5) You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
4/2006	LDCA32E	Num	CA32(5) You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
5/2007	LECA032E	Num	CA32 You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
6/2008	LFCA022E	Num	CA22(e) You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
7/2009	LGCA022E	Num	CA22(e) You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
8/2010	LHCA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
9/2011	LICA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	You never really wanted to study
10/2012	LJCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: e. You never really wanted to study.
11/2013	LKCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26E	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32E	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32E	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)



---

## Reason: Course was not what you wanted

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because the course turned out to be not what was wanted.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26F	Num	CA26(6) The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
3/2005	LCCA32F	Num	CA32(6) The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
4/2006	LDCA32F	Num	CA32(6) The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
5/2007	LECA032F	Num	CA32 The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6/2008	LFCA022F	Num	CA22(f) The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
7/2009	LGCA022F	Num	CA22(f) The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
8/2010	LHCA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
9/2011	LICA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	The course turned out to be not what you wanted
10/2012	LJCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: f. The course turned out to be not what you wanted.
11/2013	LKCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26F	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32F	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32F	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because it wouldn't have led to a good job or career.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26G	Num	CA26(7) It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
3/2005	LCCA32G	Num	CA32(7) It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
4/2006	LDCA32G	Num	CA32(7) It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
5/2007	LECA032G	Num	CA32 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
6/2008	LFCA022G	Num	CA22(g) It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7/2009	LGCA022G	Num	CA22(g) It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
8/2010	LHCA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
9/2011	LICA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
10/2012	LJCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: g. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career.
11/2013	LKCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26G	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32G	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32G	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Poor results

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of poor results.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26H	Num	CA26(8) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
3/2005	LCCA32H	Num	CA32(8) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
4/2006	LDCA32H	Num	CA32(8) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
5/2007	LECA032H	Num	CA32 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
6/2008	LFCA022H	Num	CA22(h) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
7/2009	LGCA022H	Num	CA22(h) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
8/2010	LHCA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
9/2011	LICA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
10/2012	LJCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: h. You had been getting poor results.
11/2013	LKCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICA041H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26H	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32H	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32H	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Study load

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because the study load was too heavy.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26I	Num	CA26(9) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
3/2005	LCCA32I	Num	CA32(9) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
4/2006	LDCA32I	Num	CA32(9) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
5/2007	LECA032I	Num	CA32 The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
6/2008	LFCA022I	Num	CA22(i) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
7/2009	LGCA022I	Num	CA22(i) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
8/2010	LHCA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
9/2011	LICA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
10/2012	LJCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: i. The study load was too heavy.
11/2013	LKCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041I	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26I	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32I	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32I	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)



---

## Reason: Never intended to complete the course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they never really intended to complete the course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26J	Num	CA26(10) You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
3/2005	LCCA32J	Num	CA32(10) You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
4/2006	LDCA32J	Num	CA32(10) You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
5/2007	LECA032J	Num	CA32 You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
6/2008	LFCA022J	Num	CA22(j) You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
7/2009	LGCA022J	Num	CA22(j) You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
8/2010	LHCA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
9/2011	LICA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	You never really intended to complete the course
10/2012	LJCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: j. You never really intended to complete the course.
11/2013	LKCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26J	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32J	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32J	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Access/transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of problems with access or transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26K	Num	CA26(11) Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
3/2005	LCCA32K	Num	CA32(11) Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
4/2006	LDCA32K	Num	CA32(11) Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
5/2007	LECA032K	Num	CA32 Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
6/2008	LFCA022K	Num	CA22(k) Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
7/2009	LGCA022K	Num	CA22(k) Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
8/2010	LHCA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
9/2011	LICA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	Because of problems with access or transport
10/2012	LJCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: k. Because of problems with access or transport.
11/2013	LKCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA022K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26K	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32K	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32K	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Health/personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA26L	Num	CA26(12) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
3/2005	LCCA32L	Num	CA32(12) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
4/2006	LDCA32L	Num	CA32(12) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
5/2007	LECA032L	Num	CA32 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
6/2008	LFCA022L	Num	CA22(I) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
7/2009	LGCA022L	Num	CA22(I) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
8/2010	LHCA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
9/2011	LICA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
10/2012	LJCA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: I. Because of health or personal reasons.
11/2013	LKCA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA26L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA32L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA32L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA032L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA022L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA022L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA26L	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA32L	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA32L	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA032L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA022L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA022L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

## Reason: Main reason

### Purpose

To determine the main reason for the respondent's decision to defer or withdraw from study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA27	Num	CA27 Main reason for deferring or withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
3/2005	LCCA33	Num	CA33 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
4/2006	LDCA33	Num	CA33 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
5/2007	LECA033	Num	CA33 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
6/2008	LFCA023	Num	CA23 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
7/2009	LGCA023	Num	CA23 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
8/2010	LHCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
9/2011	LICA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
10/2012	LJCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
11/2013	LKCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA27	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
3/2005	LCCA33	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA33	4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Other
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
5/2007	LECA033	4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Other
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
6/2008	LFCA023	4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Pregnancy/caring for children
		15	15 Other
7/2009	LGCA023	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Pregnancy/caring for children
		15	15 Other
8/2010	LHCA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Other
9/2011	LICA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Other
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
11/2013	LKCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
12	12 Because of health or personal reasons		
13	13 Other		
14	14 Travel / Have a break		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA27	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LBCA24=2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCA33	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LCCA30=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCA33	Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECA033	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFCA023	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGCA023	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHCA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LICA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

# Post-school: Changed institutions

---

## Same institution

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent studied at the same institution for the duration of their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA28	Num	CA28 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA8 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LBCB02	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LBCC01	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your CA8 - QUAL1, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LBCC10	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LBCC16	Num	CC16 No change of institution for current study (Qual 2)	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA10, CC2 or CC11)?
3/2005	LCCA34	Num	CA34 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LCCA44	Num	CA44 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LCCA49	Num	CA49 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LCCB02	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LCCC01	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LCCC10	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
4/2006	LCCA16	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
	LDCA34	Num	CA34 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LDCA44	Num	CA44 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDCA49	Num	CA49 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LDCB02	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LDCC01	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LDCC10	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LDCC16	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
5/2007	LECA034	Num	CA34 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LECA044	Num	CA44 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LECA049	Num	CA49 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LECB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LECC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LECC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LECC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
6/2008	LFCA024	Num	CA24 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LFCA034	Num	CA34 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LFCA039	Num	CA39 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LFCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LFCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LFCC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LFCC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
7/2009	LGCA024	Num	CA24 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LGCA034	Num	CA34 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LGCA039	Num	CA39 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LGCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LGCC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LGCC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
8/2010	LHCA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LHCA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LHCA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LHCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LHCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LHCC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LHCC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
9/2011	LICA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LICA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LICA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LICB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LICC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LICC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LICC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC11)?
10/2012	LJCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LJCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LJCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LJCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	Did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LJCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LJCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
11/2013	LKCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LKCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LKCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LKCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 – INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LKCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LKCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LKCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA28	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC10	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC16	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2005	LCCA34	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA44	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC10	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC16	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA34	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA44	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC10	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC16	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA049	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LECC010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2010	LGCA034	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCA039	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC010	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC016	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA043	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA055	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA061	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCC010	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LHCC016	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
9/2011	LICA043	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA055	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA061	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC010	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC016	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	10/2012	LJCA026	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCA038	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCA044	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCB002	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LJCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LJCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LKCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LKCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA28	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (LBCA24=2 or 3)
	LBCB02	Still in post-school university or TAFE
	LBCC01	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
	LBCC10	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
	LBCC16	Changed course during study and still studying (LBCA14=4)
3/2005	LCCA34	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (LCCA30=1, 2 or 3)
	LCCA44	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA49	Continuation of same course (LCCA38=1) or (LCCA39=1)
	LCCB02	Still in post-school university or TAFE
	LCCC01	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
	LCCC10	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
	LCCC16	Changed course during study and still studying (LCCA14=1)
4/2006	LDCA34	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (LDCA30=1, 2 or 3)
	LDCA44	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCA49	Continuation of same course (LDCA38=1) or (LDCA39=1)
	LDCB02	Still in post-school university or TAFE
	LDCC01	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
	LDCC10	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
	LDCC16	Changed course during study and still studying (LDCA14=1)
5/2007	LECA034	Completed/withdrew or deferred from studies (CA30 = 1-3)
	LECA044	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECA049	Continuation of same course (CA38A = 1 or CA38B = 1)
	LECB002	Current qualification study (CA27 = 1)
	LECC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA30 = 4)
	LECC010	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
	LECC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA024	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 1-3)
	LFCA034	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCA039	Continuation of same course (CA28A = 1 or CA28B = 1)
	LFGB002	Current qualification study (CA17 = 1)
	LFCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
	LFCC010	Change of course (CA20 = 4)
	LFCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA024	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA20 = 1-3)
	LGCA034	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCA039	Continuation of same course (CA28A = 1 or CA28B = 1)
	LGCB002	Current qualification study (CA17 = 1)
	LGCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
	LGCC010	Change of course (CA20 = 4)
	LGCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)
	LHCA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LHCB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LHCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LHCC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LHCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
9/2011	LICA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)
	LICA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LICB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LICC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LICC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LICC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LJCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LJCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LJCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LJCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LJCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LKCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LKCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LKCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LKCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LKCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)

---

## Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the institution they moved from was not their first choice of institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30A	Num	CA30(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCB04A	Num	CB4(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCC03A	Num	CC3(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCC12A	Num	CC12(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCC18A	Num	CC18(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
3/2005	LCCA36A	Num	CA36(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCA46A	Num	CA46(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCA51A	Num	CA51(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCB04A	Num	CB4(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCC03A	Num	CC3(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCC12A	Num	CC12(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCC18A	Num	CC18(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
4/2006	LDCA36A	Num	CA36(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCA46A	Num	CA46(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCA51A	Num	CA51(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDCCB04A	Num	CB4(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCC03A	Num	CC3(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCC12A	Num	CC12(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCC18A	Num	CC18(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
5/2007	LECA036A	Num	CA36 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECA046A	Num	CA46 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECA051A	Num	CA51 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECB004A	Num	CB4 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECC003A	Num	CC3 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECC012A	Num	CC12 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECC018A	Num	CC18 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
6/2008	LFCA026A	Num	CA26(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCA036A	Num	CA36(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCA041A	Num	CA41(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCA004A	Num	CB4(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCC003A	Num	CC3(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCC012A	Num	CC12(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCC018A	Num	CC18(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
7/2009	LGCA026A	Num	CA26(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCA036A	Num	CA36(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCA041A	Num	CA41(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCB004A	Num	CB4(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCC003A	Num	CC3(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCC012A	Num	CC12(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCC018A	Num	CC18(a) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
8/2010	LHCA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCA058A	Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCA065A	Num	CA65A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCB004A	Num	CB4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCC003A	Num	CC3A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCC012A	Num	CC12A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCC018A	Num	CC18A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
9/2011	LICA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICA058A	Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	he place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICA065A	Num	CA65A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICB004A	Num	CB4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC003A	Num	CC3A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC012A	Num	CC12A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC018A	Num	CC18A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
11/2013	LKCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
2/2004	LBCA30A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCB04A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC03A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC12A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC18A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	3/2005	LCCA36A	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LCCA46A		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCA51A		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCB04A		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC03A		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC12A		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC18A	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
4/2006	LDCA36A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA46A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA51A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCB04A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC03A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC12A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LDCC18A	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
5/2007	LECA036A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA046A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA051A	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LECB004A	0	0 No		



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA065A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC012A	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA065A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30A	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04A	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03A	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12A	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
	LBCC18A	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36A	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46A	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51A	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04A	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03A	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12A	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18A	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36A	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46A	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51A	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04A	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03A	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12A	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18A	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036A	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046A	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051A	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003A	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018A	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026A	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036A	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041A	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCA004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003A	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026A	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036A	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041A	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC003A	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA065A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003A	Change of course (CC1 = 0)

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LHCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065A	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC003A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Moved to get better quality education

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution to get a better quality education.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30B	Num	CA30(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCB04B	Num	CB4(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC03B	Num	CC3(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC12B	Num	CC12(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC18B	Num	CC18(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
3/2005	LCCA36B	Num	CA36(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCA46B	Num	CA46(2) New place provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCA51B	Num	CA51(2) New place provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCB04B	Num	CB4(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC03B	Num	CC3(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC12B	Num	CC12(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC18B	Num	CC18(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
4/2006	LDCA36B	Num	CA36(2) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCA46B	Num	CA46(2) New place provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCA51B	Num	CA51(2) New place provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCB04B	Num	CB4(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCC03B	Num	CC3(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCC12B	Num	CC12(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDCC18B	Num	CC18(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
5/2007	LECA036B	Num	CA36 Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECA046B	Num	CA46 New place provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECA051B	Num	CA51 New place provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECB004B	Num	CB4 The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECC003B	Num	CC3 The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECC012B	Num	CC12 The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECC018B	Num	CC18 The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
6/2008	LFCA026B	Num	CA26(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCA036B	Num	CA36(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCA041B	Num	CA41(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCE004B	Num	CB4(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC003B	Num	CC3(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC012B	Num	CC12(b) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC018B	Num	CC18(b) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
7/2009	LGCA026B	Num	CA26(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCA036B	Num	CA36(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCA041B	Num	CA41(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCE004B	Num	CB4(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCC003B	Num	CC3(b) Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCC012B	Num	CC12(b) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCC018B	Num	CC18(b) The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
8/2010	LHCA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCA058B	Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA065B	Num	CA65B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCB004B	Num	CB4B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCC003B	Num	CC3B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCC012B	Num	CC12B The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCC018B	Num	CC18B The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
9/2011	LICA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICA058B	Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICA065B	Num	CA65B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICB004B	Num	CB4B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC003B	Num	CC3B Moved to get better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC012B	Num	CC12B The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC018B	Num	CC18B The place you went to provides better quality education	The place you went to provides better quality education
10/2012	LJCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: b. The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education.
11/2013	LKCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA30B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB04B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC03B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC12B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2005	LBCC18B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA36B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA46B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCA51B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
4/2006	LCCB04B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC03B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC12B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCC18B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCA36B	0	0 No	



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA46B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA51B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB04B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC03B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC12B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC18B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA051B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2010	LGCB004B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC003B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC012B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC018B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA046B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA058B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA065B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCB004B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LHCC003B	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LHCC012B	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LHCC018B	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
9/2011	LICA046B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA058B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA065B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICB004B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC003B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC012B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC018B	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	10/2012	LJCA029B	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LJCA041B		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LJCA047B		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LJCB005B		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LJCC004B		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LJCC014B		0	0 No	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30B	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04B	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03B	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12B	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
	LBCC18B	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36B	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46B	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51B	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04B	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03B	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12B	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18B	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36B	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46B	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51B	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04B	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03B	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12B	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18B	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036B	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046B	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051B	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003B	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LECC018B	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026B	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036B	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041B	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003B	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026B	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036B	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041B	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC003B	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA065B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003B	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC003B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: You had been getting poor results

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because they had been getting poor results.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30C	Num	CA30(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LBCB04C	Num	CB4(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LBCC03C	Num	CC3(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LBCC12C	Num	CC12(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LBCC18C	Num	CC18(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
3/2005	LCCA36C	Num	CA36(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCA46C	Num	CA46(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCA51C	Num	CA51(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCB04C	Num	CB4(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCC03C	Num	CC3(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCC12C	Num	CC12(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCC18C	Num	CC18(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
4/2006	LDCA36C	Num	CA36(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCA46C	Num	CA46(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCA51C	Num	CA51(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCB04C	Num	CB4(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCC03C	Num	CC3(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCC12C	Num	CC12(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCC18C	Num	CC18(3) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
5/2007	LECA036C	Num	CA36 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LECA046C	Num	CA46 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LECA051C	Num	CA51 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LECB004C	Num	CB4 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LECC003C	Num	CC3 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LECC012C	Num	CC12 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LECC018C	Num	CC18 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
6/2008	LFCA026C	Num	CA26(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCA036C	Num	CA36(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCA041C	Num	CA41(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCB004C	Num	CB4(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCC003C	Num	CC3(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCC012C	Num	CC12(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCC018C	Num	CC18(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
7/2009	LGCA026C	Num	CA26(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCA036C	Num	CA36(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCA041C	Num	CA41(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCB004C	Num	CB4(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCC003C	Num	CC3(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCC012C	Num	CC12(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCC018C	Num	CC18(c) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
8/2010	LHCA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCA065C	Num	CA65C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCB004C	Num	CB4C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCC003C	Num	CC3C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCC012C	Num	CC12C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCC018C	Num	CC18C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
9/2011	LICA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LICA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LICA065C	Num	CA65C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICB004C	Num	CB4C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LICC003C	Num	CC3C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LICC012C	Num	CC12C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LICC018C	Num	CC18C You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
10/2012	LJCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: c. You had been getting poor results.
	LJCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: c. You had been getting poor results.
	LJCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results.
	LJCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LJCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: You had been getting poor results.
	LJCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results.
	LJCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results.
11/2013	LKCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: You had been getting poor results.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA30C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB04C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC03C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC12C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC18C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2005	LCCA36C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA46C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA51C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB04C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC03C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC12C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCC18C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
4/2006	LDCA36C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA46C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA51C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB04C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC03C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC12C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCC18C	0	0 No	



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA051C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC003C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA058C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LHCA065C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC003C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA058C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA065C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LICC003C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LICC012C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LICC018C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
10/2012	LJCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC021C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2013	LKCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCB005C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC004C	0	0 No	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30C	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04C	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03C	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12C	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
	LBCC18C	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36C	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46C	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51C	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04C	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03C	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12C	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18C	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36C	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46C	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51C	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04C	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03C	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12C	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18C	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036C	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046C	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051C	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003C	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018C	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026C	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036C	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041C	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003C	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026C	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036C	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041C	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LGCC003C	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA065C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003C	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC003C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: The course wasn't exactly what you wanted

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the course wasn't exactly what they wanted.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30D	Num	CA30(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCB04D	Num	CB4(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC03D	Num	CC3(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC12D	Num	CC12(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC18D	Num	CC18(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
3/2005	LCCA36D	Num	CA36(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCA46D	Num	CA46(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCA51D	Num	CA51(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCB04D	Num	CB4(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC03D	Num	CC3(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC12D	Num	CC12(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC18D	Num	CC18(4) The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
4/2006	LDCA36D	Num	CA36(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCA46D	Num	CA46(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCA51D	Num	CA51(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDCB04D	Num	CB4(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCC03D	Num	CC3(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCC12D	Num	CC12(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCC18D	Num	CC18(4) The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5/2007	LECA036D	Num	CA36 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECA046D	Num	CA46 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECA051D	Num	CA51 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECB004D	Num	CB4 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC003D	Num	CC3 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC012D	Num	CC12 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC018D	Num	CC18 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
6/2008	LFCA026D	Num	CA26(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCA036D	Num	CA36(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCA041D	Num	CA41(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCB004D	Num	CB4(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC003D	Num	CC3(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC012D	Num	CC12(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC018D	Num	CC18(d) The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
7/2009	LGCA026D	Num	CA26(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCA036D	Num	CA36(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCA041D	Num	CA41(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCB004D	Num	CB4(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCC003D	Num	CC3(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCC012D	Num	CC12(d) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCC018D	Num	CC18(d) The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
8/2010	LHCA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCA065D	Num	CA65D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCB004D	Num	CB4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCC003D	Num	CC3D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCC012D	Num	CC12D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCC018D	Num	CC18D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
9/2011	LICA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICA065D	Num	CA65D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICB004D	Num	CB4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC003D	Num	CC3D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC012D	Num	CC12D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICC018D	Num	CC18D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
10/2012	LJCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: d. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
11/2013	LKCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.



Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
2/2004	LBCA30D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCB04D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC03D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC12D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC18D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	3/2005	LCCA36D	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LCCA46D		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCA51D		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCB04D		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC03D		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC12D		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC18D	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
4/2006	LDCA36D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA46D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA51D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCB04D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC03D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC12D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LDCC18D	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
5/2007	LECA036D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA046D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA051D	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LECB004D	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LECC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LFCB004D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
7/2009	LFCC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LGCB004D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
8/2010	LGCC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA065D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LHCB004D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LHCC003D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LHCC012D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LHCC018D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA065D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30D	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04D	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03D	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12D	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
	LBCC18D	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36D	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46D	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51D	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04D	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03D	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12D	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18D	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36D	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46D	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51D	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04D	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03D	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12D	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18D	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036D	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046D	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051D	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003D	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018D	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026D	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036D	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041D	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003D	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026D	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036D	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041D	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC003D	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCA065D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003D	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LHCC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058D	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC003D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Desired course wasn't available at first institution

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the desired course was not available at the first institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30E	Num	CA30(5) Desired course wasn't available at first place	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCB04E	Num	CB4(5) Desired course wasn't available at first place	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC03E	Num	CC3(5) Desired course wasn't available at the first place	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC12E	Num	CC12(5) Desired course wasn't available at the first place	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC18E	Num	CC18(5) Desired course wasn't available at the first place	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
3/2005	LCCA36E	Num	CA36(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCA46E	Num	CA46(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCA51E	Num	CA51(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCB04E	Num	CB4(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC03E	Num	CC3(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC12E	Num	CC12(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC18E	Num	CC18(5) The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
4/2006	LDCA36E	Num	CA36(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCA46E	Num	CA46(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCA51E	Num	CA51(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDCB04E	Num	CB4(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC03E	Num	CC3(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC12E	Num	CC12(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC18E	Num	CC18(5) The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
5/2007	LECA036E	Num	CA36 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECA046E	Num	CA46 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECA051E	Num	CA51 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECB004E	Num	CB4 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC003E	Num	CC3 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC012E	Num	CC12 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC018E	Num	CC18 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6/2008	LFCA026E	Num	CA26(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCA036E	Num	CA36(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCA041E	Num	CA41(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCE004E	Num	CB4(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC003E	Num	CC3(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC012E	Num	CC12(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC018E	Num	CC18(e) The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
7/2009	LGCA026E	Num	CA26(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: Desired course wasn't available at first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCA036E	Num	CA36(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCA041E	Num	CA41(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCB004E	Num	CB4(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCC003E	Num	CC3(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCC012E	Num	CC12(e) Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCC018E	Num	CC18(e) The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
8/2010	LHCA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCA065E	Num	CA65E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCB004E	Num	CB4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCC003E	Num	CC3E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCC012E	Num	CC12E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCC018E	Num	CC18E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
9/2011	LICA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICA065E	Num	CA65E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICB004E	Num	CB4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC003E	Num	CC3E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC012E	Num	CC12E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: Desired course wasn't available at first institution



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICC018E	Num	CC18E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
10/2012	LJCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: e. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LJCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instituti
	LJCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LJCB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LJCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LJCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instituti
	LJCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
11/2013	LKCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LKCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCB005E	Num	CB5d Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instituti
	LKCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: Desired course wasn't available at first institution

---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>	
2/2004	LBCA30E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCB04E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC03E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC12E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LBCC18E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	3/2005	LCCA36E	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LCCA46E		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCA51E		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCB04E		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC03E		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC12E		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LCCC18E	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
4/2006	LDCA36E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA46E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA51E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCB04E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC03E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC12E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LDCC18E	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
5/2007	LECA036E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA046E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA051E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LECB004E	0	0 No		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA065E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC012E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA065E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30E	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04E	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03E	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12E	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
	LBCC18E	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36E	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46E	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51E	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04E	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03E	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12E	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18E	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36E	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46E	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51E	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04E	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03E	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12E	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18E	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036E	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046E	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051E	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003E	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018E	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026E	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036E	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041E	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003E	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026E	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036E	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041E	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC003E	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA065E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003E	Change of course (CC1 = 0)

Post-school: Changed institutions

Reason: Desired course wasn't available at first institution

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LHCC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC003E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Because of easier access or better transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because of easier access or better transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30F	Num	CA30(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCB04F	Num	CB4(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC03F	Num	CC3(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC12F	Num	CC12(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC18F	Num	CC18(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
3/2005	LCCA36F	Num	CA36(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCA46F	Num	CA46(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCA51F	Num	CA51(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCB04F	Num	CB4(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC03F	Num	CC3(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC12F	Num	CC12(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC18F	Num	CC18(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
4/2006	LDCA36F	Num	CA36(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCA46F	Num	CA46(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCA51F	Num	CA51(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCB04F	Num	CB4(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LDCC03F	Num	CC3(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCC12F	Num	CC12(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCC18F	Num	CC18(6) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA036F	Num	CA36 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA046F	Num	CA46 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA051F	Num	CA51 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LECB004F	Num	CB4 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC003F	Num	CC3 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC012F	Num	CC12 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
6/2008	LECC018F	Num	CC18 Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCA026F	Num	CA26(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCA036F	Num	CA36(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCA041F	Num	CA41(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCB004F	Num	CB4(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC003F	Num	CC3(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC012F	Num	CC12(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC018F	Num	CC18(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	7/2009	LGCA026F	Num	CA26(f) Because of easier access or better transport
LGCA036F		Num	CA36(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
LGCA041F		Num	CA41(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCB004F	Num	CB4(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCC003F	Num	CC3(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCC012F	Num	CC12(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCC018F	Num	CC18(f) Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
8/2010	LHCA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCA065F	Num	CA65F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCB004F	Num	CB4F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCC003F	Num	CC3F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCC012F	Num	CC12F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCC018F	Num	CC18F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
9/2011	LICA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LICA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LICA065F	Num	CA65F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LICB004F	Num	CB4F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC003F	Num	CC3F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC012F	Num	CC12F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC018F	Num	CC18F Because of easier access or better transport	Because of easier access or better transport
10/2012	LJCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: f. Because of easier access or better transport.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LJCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LJCB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LJCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LJCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LJCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport.
11/2013	LKCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCB005F	Num	CB5e Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA30F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB04F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LBCC03F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC12F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC18F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA36F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA46F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA51F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCB04F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
4/2006	LCCC03F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC12F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC18F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA36F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA46F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA51F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCB04F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC03F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC12F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC18F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2007	LECA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA051F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA026F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA026F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA065F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LICA065F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC014F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC021F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2013	LKCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30F	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04F	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03F	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12F	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LBCC18F	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36F	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46F	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51F	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04F	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03F	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12F	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18F	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36F	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46F	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51F	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04F	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03F	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12F	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18F	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036F	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046F	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051F	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003F	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018F	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026F	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036F	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041F	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCA004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003F	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026F	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036F	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041F	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC003F	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA065F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003F	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065F	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LICC003F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA30G	Num	CA30(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCB04G	Num	CB4(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCC03G	Num	CC3(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCC12G	Num	CC12(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCC18G	Num	CC18(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
3/2005	LCCA36G	Num	CA36(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCA46G	Num	CA46(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCA51G	Num	CA51(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCB04G	Num	CB4(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC03G	Num	CC3(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC12G	Num	CC12(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC18G	Num	CC18(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
4/2006	LDCA36G	Num	CA36(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCA46G	Num	CA46(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCA51G	Num	CA51(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCB04G	Num	CB4(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LDCC03G	Num	CC3(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC12G	Num	CC12(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC18G	Num	CC18(7) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA036G	Num	CA36 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA046G	Num	CA46 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA051G	Num	CA51 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECB004G	Num	CB4 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC003G	Num	CC3 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC012G	Num	CC12 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC018G	Num	CC18 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
6/2008	LFCA026G	Num	CA26(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCA036G	Num	CA36(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCA041G	Num	CA41(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCB004G	Num	CB4(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC003G	Num	CC3(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC012G	Num	CC12(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC018G	Num	CC18(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	7/2009	LGCA026G	Num	CA26(g) Because of health or personal reasons
LGCA036G		Num	CA36(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
LGCA041G		Num	CA41(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCB004G	Num	CB4(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC003G	Num	CC3(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC012G	Num	CC12(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC018G	Num	CC18(g) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
8/2010	LHCA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCA065G	Num	CA65G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCB004G	Num	CB4G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC003G	Num	CC3G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC012G	Num	CC12G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC018G	Num	CC18G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
9/2011	LICA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICA065G	Num	CA65G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICB004G	Num	CB4G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC003G	Num	CC3G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC012G	Num	CC12G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC018G	Num	CC18G Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
10/2012	LJCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: g. Because of health or personal reasons.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LJCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LJCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons .
	LJCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LJCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LJCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons.
11/2013	LKCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 – INST2: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA30G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB04G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LBCC03G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC12G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC18G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA36G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA46G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA51G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCB04G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
4/2006	LCCC03G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC12G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC18G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA36G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA46G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA51G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCB04G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC03G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC12G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC18G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2007	LECA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA051G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA026G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA026G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC003G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC012G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA058G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA065G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC003G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC012G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA058G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LICA065G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC003G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC012G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC014G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC021G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2013	LKCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA30G	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB04G	Changed Institution during study (LBCB02=0)
	LBCC03G	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC12G	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LBCC18G	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA36G	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA46G	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA51G	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB04G	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC03G	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC12G	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC18G	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA36G	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA46G	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA51G	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB04G	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC03G	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC12G	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC18G	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA036G	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA046G	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA051G	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003G	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018G	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2008	LFCA026G	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA036G	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA041G	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCA004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003G	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2009	LGCA026G	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA036G	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA041G	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC003G	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
8/2010	LHCA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA065G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC003G	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
9/2011	LICA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA065G	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LICC003G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
10/2012	LJCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2013	LKCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)



---

## Reason: Main reason

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA31	Num	CA31 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA10 - INST1 to CA29 – INST2?
	LBCB05	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA10 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?
	LBCC04	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LBCC13	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LBCC19	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
3/2005	LCCA37	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CA35 – INST2?
	LCCA47	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCA52	Num	CA52 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCB05	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?
	LCCC04	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCC13	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCC19	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
4/2006	LDCA37	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CA35 – INST2?
	LDCA47	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCA52	Num	CA52 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCB05	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?
	LDCC04	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCC13	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCC19	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
5/2007	LECA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CA35 – INST2?
	LECA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECA052	Num	CA52 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question	
6/2008	LECB005	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?	
	LECC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LECC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LECC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCA027	Num	CA27 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCB005	Num	CB5 And what was your main reason for changing?	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?	
	LFCC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
7/2009	LFCC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCA027	Num	CA27 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCB005	Num	CB5 And what was your main reason for changing?	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?	
	LGCC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	8/2010	LHCA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
		LHCA059	Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
LHCA066		Num	CA66 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?	
LHCB005		Num	CB5 And what was your main reason for changing?	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 – INST2?	
LHCC004		Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?	
LHCC013		Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
LHCC019		Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
9/2011		LICA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
		LICA059	Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICA066	Num	CA66 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICB005	Num	CB5 And what was your main reason for changing?	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LICC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
10/2012	LJCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	What was your main reason for changing?
	LJCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LJCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LJCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LJCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
11/2013	LKCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LKCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA31	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LBCB05	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LBCC04	3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC13	3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC19	3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
LCCA37	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
LCCA47	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
LCCA52	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCB05	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCC04	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCC13	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCC19	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
4/2006	LDCA37	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LDCA47	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCA52	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCB05	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC04	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC13	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC19	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
5/2007	LECA037	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECA052	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
LECB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LECC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LECC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	





Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LFCC013	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
	LFCC019	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
	LGCA027	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
	LGCA037	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
LGCA042	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
LGCB005	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LGCC004	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
	LGCC013	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
	LGCC019	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
LHCA047	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
LHCA059	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
LHCA066	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
9/2011	LICA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICA059	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICA066	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
10/2012	LJCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Student exchange
	LJCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
	LJCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
11/2013	LKCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA31	Change of institution (LBCA28=0)
	LBCB05	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
	LBCC04	Change course and Institution during first study (LBCC01=0)
	LBCC13	Changed course and Institution during study (LBCC10=1)
	LBCC19	Changed Institution after changing course (LBCC16=0)
3/2005	LCCA37	Change of institution (LCCA34=0)
	LCCA47	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCA52	Changed Institution during study (LCCA49=0)
	LCCB05	Changed Institution during study (LCCB02=0)
	LCCC04	Change course and Institution during first study (LCCC01=0)
	LCCC13	Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1)
	LCCC19	Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=0)
4/2006	LDCA37	Change of institution (LDCA34=0)
	LDCA47	Change course (LDCA44=1)
	LDCA52	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCB05	Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=0)
	LDCC04	Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=0)
	LDCC13	Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1)
	LDCC19	Changed Institution after changing course (LDCC16=0)
5/2007	LECA037	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LECA047	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LECA052	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LECB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004	Changed institution (CC1 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LECC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC019	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
	LFCA027	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LFCA037	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LFCA042	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LFCB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
7/2009	LFCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LGCA027	Change of institution (CA24 = 0)
	LGCA037	Change of institution (CA34 = 1)
	LGCA042	Change of institution (CA39 = 0)
	LGCB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
8/2010	LGCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LGCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LHCA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LHCA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LHCA066	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LHCB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004	Change of course (CC1 = 0)
9/2011	LHCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LHCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LICA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LICA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LICA066	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LICB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
10/2012	LICC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LICC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LJCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
11/2013	LJCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LKCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
LKCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)	
LKCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)	



# Post-school: Changed course

---

## Same course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is still undertaking the same course as reported or deferred in the previous year or interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCCA38	Num	CA38 Same course as reported in 2004	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LCCA39	Num	CA39 Same course as reported as deferred in 2004	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
4/2006	LDCA38A	Num	CA38A Same course as reported in 2005	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LDCA38B	Num	CA38B Same course as reported as deferred in 2005	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
5/2007	LECA038A	Num	CA38A Same course as reported in 2006	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LECA038B	Num	CA38B Same course as reported as deferred in 2006	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
6/2008	LFCA028A	Num	CA28A Same course as reported in 2007	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LFCA028B	Num	CA28B Same course as reported as deferred in 2007	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
7/2009	LGCA028A	Num	CA28A Same course as reported in 2008	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LGCA028B	Num	CA28B Same course as reported as deferred in 2008	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
8/2010	LHCA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2009	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LHCA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2009	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
9/2011	LICA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2010	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LICA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2010	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2011	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LJCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2011	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
11/2013	LKCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2012	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LKCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2012	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCA38	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA39	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA38A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA38B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA038A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA038B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA028A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA028B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA028A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA028B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA049	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA049	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA031	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA031	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKCA032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCCA38	Continuation of same course (LCCA02=1)
	LCCA39	Same course as reported as deferred at 2004 interview (LBCA024=3 and LBC82=4) or in 2004 (LBCC21=3 and LBC82=4)
4/2006	LDCA38A	Continuation of same course (LDCA02=1)
	LDCA38B	Same course as reported as deferred at 2005 interview (LCCA024=3 and LCCZ082=4) or in 2005 (LCCC21=3 and LCCZ82=4)
5/2007	LECA038A	Continuation of 2006 study (CA2 = 1)
	LECA038B	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA028A	Continuation of 2007 study (CA2 = 1)
	LFCA028B	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA028A	Continuation of 2008 study (CA2 = 1)
	LGCA028B	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA048	Continuation of 2009 study (CA2 = 1)
	LHCA049	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
9/2011	LICA048	Continuation of 2010 study (CA2 = 1)
	LICA049	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA031	Continuation of 2011 study (CA2 = 1)
	LJCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA031	Continuation of 2012 study (CA2 = 1)
	LKCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)

---

## Reason: Course costs were too high in the first course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because course costs were too high in the first course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08A	Num	CC8(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
3/2005	LCCA42A	Num	CA42(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LCCC08A	Num	CC8(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
4/2006	LDCA42A	Num	CA42(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LDCC08A	Num	CC8(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
5/2007	LECA042A	Num	CA42 Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LECC008A	Num	CC8 Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
6/2008	LFCA032A	Num	CA32(a) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LFCC008A	Num	CC8(a) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
7/2009	LGCA032A	Num	CA32(a) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LGCC008A	Num	CC8(a) Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
8/2010	LHCA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LHCC008A	Num	CC8A Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
9/2011	LICA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course
	LICC008A	Num	CC8A Course costs were too high in the first course	Course costs were too high in the first course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course.
	LJCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course.
11/2013	LKCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course.
	LKCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08A	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42A	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08A	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42A	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08A	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042A	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008A	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032A	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008A	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032A	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008A	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008A	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008A	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the first course was a pre-requisite for the second course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08B	Num	CC8(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3/2005	LCCA42B	Num	CA42(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LCCC08B	Num	CC8(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
4/2006	LDCA42B	Num	CA42(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LDCC08B	Num	CC8(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
5/2007	LECA042B	Num	CA42 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LECC008B	Num	CC8 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
6/2008	LFCA032B	Num	CA32(b) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LFCC008B	Num	CC8(b) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
7/2009	LGCA032B	Num	CA32(b) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LGCC008B	Num	CC8(b) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
8/2010	LHCA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LHCC008B	Num	CC8B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
9/2011	LICA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICC008B	Num	CC8B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
10/2012	LJCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? b. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
	LJCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
11/2013	LKCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
	LKCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
	LCCC08B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
	LDCC08B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
	LECC008B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
	LFCC008B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
	LGCC008B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
	LHCC008B	0 1	0 No 1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053B	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed course

Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08B	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42B	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08B	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42B	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08B	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042B	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008B	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032B	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008B	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032B	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008B	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008B	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008B	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: You didn't like the first course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they didn't like the first course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08C	Num	CC8(3) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
3/2005	LCCA42C	Num	CA42(3) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LCCC08C	Num	CC8(3) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
4/2006	LDCA42C	Num	CA42(3) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LDCC08C	Num	CC8(3) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
5/2007	LECA042C	Num	CA42 You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LECC008C	Num	CC8 You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
6/2008	LFCA032C	Num	CA32(c) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LFCC008C	Num	CC8(c) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
7/2009	LGCA032C	Num	CA32(c) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LGCC008C	Num	CC8(c) You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
8/2010	LHCA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LHCC008C	Num	CC8C You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
9/2011	LICA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
	LICC008C	Num	CC8C You didn't like the first course	You didn't like the first course
10/2012	LJCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? c. You didn't like the first course.
	LJCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course.
11/2013	LKCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course.
	LKCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08C	0	0 No
5/2007	LECA042C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008C	0	0 No
8/2010	LHCA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008C	0	0 No
10/2012	LJCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08C	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42C	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08C	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCA42C	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08C	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042C	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008C	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032C	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008C	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032C	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008C	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008C	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008C	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Turned out to be not what you wanted

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the course turned out to be not what they wanted.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08D	Num	CC8(4) Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
3/2005	LCCA42D	Num	CA42(4) Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LCCC08D	Num	CC8(4) The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
4/2006	LDCA42D	Num	CA42(4) Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LDCC08D	Num	CC8(4) The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5/2007	LECA042D	Num	CA42 Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LECC008D	Num	CC8 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
6/2008	LFCA032D	Num	CA32(d) Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LFCC008D	Num	CC8(d) The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
7/2009	LGCA032D	Num	CA32(d) Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LGCC008D	Num	CC8(d) The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
8/2010	LHCA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LHCC008D	Num	CC8D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
9/2011	LICA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LICC008D	Num	CC8D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? d. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.
	LJCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.
11/2013	LKCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.
	LKCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008D	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08D	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42D	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08D	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42D	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08D	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042D	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008D	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032D	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008D	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032D	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008D	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008D	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008D	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Better career prospects

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because there were better prospects from the second course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08E	Num	CC8(5) Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
3/2005	LCCA42E	Num	CA42(5) Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LCCC08E	Num	CC8(5) There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
4/2006	LDCA42E	Num	CA42(5) Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LDCC08E	Num	CC8(5) There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
5/2007	LECA042E	Num	CA42 Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LECC08E	Num	CC8 There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
6/2008	LFCA032E	Num	CA32(e) Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LFCC08E	Num	CC8(e) There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
7/2009	LGCA032E	Num	CA32(e) Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LGCC08E	Num	CC8(e) There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
8/2010	LHCA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LHCC08E	Num	CC8E There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
9/2011	LICA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course
	LICC08E	Num	CC8E There were better career prospects from the second course	There were better career prospects from the second course



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? e. There were better career prospects from the second course.
	LJCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second cour
11/2013	LKCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course.
	LKCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08E	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42E	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08E	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42E	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08E	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042E	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008E	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032E	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008E	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032E	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008E	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 2 or CA49 = 2)
	LHCC008E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
9/2011	LICA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008E	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: You had been getting poor results

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they had been getting poor results.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08F	Num	CC8(6) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
3/2005	LCCA42F	Num	CA42(6) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LCCC08F	Num	CC8(6) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
4/2006	LDCA42F	Num	CA42(6) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LDCC08F	Num	CC8(6) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
5/2007	LECA042F	Num	CA42 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LECC008F	Num	CC8 You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
6/2008	LFCA032F	Num	CA32(f) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LFCC008F	Num	CC8(f) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
7/2009	LGCA032F	Num	CA32(f) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LGCC008F	Num	CC8(f) You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
8/2010	LHCA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LHCC008F	Num	CC8F You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
9/2011	LICA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
	LICC008F	Num	CC8F You had been getting poor results	You had been getting poor results
10/2012	LJCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? f. You had been getting poor results.
	LJCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results.
11/2013	LKCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08F	0	0 No
5/2007	LECA042F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08F	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42F	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08F	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCA42F	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08F	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042F	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008F	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032F	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008F	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032F	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008F	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008F	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008F	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: The study load was too heavy

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the study load was too heavy in the first course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08G	Num	CC8(7) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
3/2005	LCCA42G	Num	CA42(7) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LCCC08G	Num	CC8(7) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
4/2006	LDCA42G	Num	CA42(7) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LDCC08G	Num	CC8(7) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
5/2007	LECA042G	Num	CA42 The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LECC008G	Num	CC8 The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
6/2008	LFCA032G	Num	CA32(g) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LFCC008G	Num	CC8(g) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
7/2009	LGCA032G	Num	CA32(g) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LGCC008G	Num	CC8(g) The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
8/2010	LHCA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LHCC008G	Num	CC8G The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
9/2011	LICA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
	LICC008G	Num	CC8G The study load was too heavy	The study load was too heavy
10/2012	LJCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? g. The study load was too heavy.
	LJCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy.
11/2013	LKCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy.
	LKCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08G	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42G	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LCCC08G	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42G	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08G	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042G	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008G	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032G	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008G	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032G	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008G	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008G	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008G	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)



---

## Reason: Would really have preferred to do the second course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they would have really preferred to do the second course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08H	Num	CC8(8) Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
3/2005	LCCA42H	Num	CA42(8) Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LCCC08H	Num	CC8(8) You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
4/2006	LDCA42H	Num	CA42(8) Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LDCC08H	Num	CC8(8) You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
5/2007	LECA042H	Num	CA42 Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LECC008H	Num	CC8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
6/2008	LFCA032H	Num	CA32(h) Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LFCC008H	Num	CC8(h) You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
7/2009	LGCA032H	Num	CA32(h) Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LGCC008H	Num	CC8(h) You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
8/2010	LHCA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LHCC008H	Num	CC8H You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
9/2011	LICA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LICC008H	Num	CC8H You would really have preferred to do the second course	You would really have preferred to do the second course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? h. You would really have preferred to do the second course.
	LJCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course.
11/2013	LKCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course.
	LKCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008H	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed course

Reason: Would really have preferred to do the second course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08H	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42H	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08H	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42H	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08H	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042H	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008H	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032H	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008H	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032H	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008H	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008H	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008H	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC08I	Num	CC8(9) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
3/2005	LCCA42I	Num	CA42(9) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC08I	Num	CC8(9) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
4/2006	LDCA42I	Num	CA42(9) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC08I	Num	CC8(9) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
5/2007	LECA042I	Num	CA42 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC008I	Num	CC8 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
6/2008	LFCA032I	Num	CA32(i) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC008I	Num	CC8(i) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
7/2009	LGCA032I	Num	CA32(i) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC008I	Num	CC8(i) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
8/2010	LHCA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC008I	Num	CC8I Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
9/2011	LICA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC008I	Num	CC8I Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
10/2012	LJCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons.
11/2013	LKCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC08I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCA42I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC08I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCA42I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC08I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECA042I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCA032I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCA032I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC08I	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA42I	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC08I	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA42I	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC08I	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA042I	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC008I	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA032I	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC008I	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA032I	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC008I	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LHCC008I	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC008I	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

## Reason: Main reason

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCC09	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2005	LCCA43	Num	CA43 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LCCC09	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2006	LDCA43	Num	CA43 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LDCC09	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2007	LECA043	Num	CA43 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LECC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
6/2008	LFCA033	Num	CA33 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LFCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing course	And what was your main reason for changing to CC6 - QUAL2?
7/2009	LGCA033	Num	CA33 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LGCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing course	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
8/2010	LHCA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
	LHCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing course	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
9/2011	LICA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was the main reason for making the change?
	LICC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing course	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
10/2012	LJCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LJCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	What was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2013	LKCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LKCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCC09	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
3/2005	LCCA43	3	3 You didn't like the first course		
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted		
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course		
		6	6 You had been getting poor results		
		7	7 The study load was too heavy		
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course		
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons		
		10	10 Other		
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course		
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second		
3/2005	LCCA43	3	3 You didn't like the first course		
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted		
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course		
		6	6 You had been getting poor results		
		7	7 The study load was too heavy		
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course		
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons		
		10	10 Other		
		3/2005	LCCC09	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
				2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3	3 You didn't like the first course				
4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted				
5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course				
6	6 You had been getting poor results				
7	7 The study load was too heavy				
8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course				
9	9 Because of health or personal reasons				
10	10 Other				
4/2006	LDCA43	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course		
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second		
		3	3 You didn't like the first course		
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted		
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course		
		6	6 You had been getting poor results		
		7	7 The study load was too heavy		
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course		
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons		
		10	10 Other		
4/2006	LDCC09	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course		
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second		
		3	3 You didn't like the first course		
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted		
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course		
		6	6 You had been getting poor results		
		7	7 The study load was too heavy		
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course		
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons		
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons		



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Other
5/2007	LECA043	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LECC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
10		10 Other	
6/2008	LFCA033	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LFCC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
10		10 Other	
7/2009	LGCA033	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LGCC009	7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
	LHCA054	7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
LHCC009	7	7 The study load was too heavy	
	8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	
	9	9 Because of health or personal reasons	
	10	10 Other	
	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course	
	2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	
	3	3 You didn't like the first course	
	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	
	5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course	
	6	6 You had been getting poor results	
9/2011	LICA054	7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
LICC009	7	7 The study load was too heavy	
	8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	
	9	9 Because of health or personal reasons	
	10	10 Other	
	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course	
	2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	
3	3 You didn't like the first course		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJCA037	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
10/2012	LJCC010	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
11/2013	LKCA037	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
11/2013	LKCC010	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCC09	Changed course during study (LBCA24=4)
3/2005	LCCA43	Change course (LCCA38=0 or LCCA39=0)
	LCCC09	Changed course during study (LCCA30=4)
4/2006	LDCA43	Change course (LDCA38A=0 or LDCA38B=0)
	LDCC09	Changed course during study (LDCA30=4)
5/2007	LECA043	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LECC009	Change of course (CA30 = 4)
6/2008	LFCA033	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LFCC009	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
7/2009	LGCA033	Change of course (CA28A = 0 or CA28B = 0)
	LGCC009	Stopped study due to change of course (CA20 = 4)
8/2010	LHCA054	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LHCC009	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
9/2011	LICA054	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LICC009	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
10/2012	LJCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2013	LKCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

# Post-school: Changed/left employer

---

## Same employer

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is employed by the same employer over the course of their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD08	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LBCD20	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
3/2005	LCCD08	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LCCD20	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
4/2006	LDCD08	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LDCD20	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
5/2007	LECD008	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LECD020	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
6/2008	LFCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LFCD021	Num	CD21 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
7/2009	LGCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LGCD021	Num	CD21 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
8/2010	LHCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
9/2011	LICD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LICD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
10/2012	LJCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LJCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2013	LKCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LKCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD08	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD20	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD08	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD20	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LD08	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LD20	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD20	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD21	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD21	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD08	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD07=1)
	LBCD20	No longer doing Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LBCD07=1 or 0) and (LBCD16=1) and (LBCD17= 2 or 3)
3/2005	LCCD08	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD07=1)
	LCCD20	No longer doing Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LCCD07=0) and (LCCD16=1) and (LCCD17=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDCD08	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD07=1)
	LDCD20	No longer doing Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=0) and (LDCD16=1) and (LDCD17=2 or 3)
5/2007	LECD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
	LECD020	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LFCD021	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2009	LGCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LGCD021	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2010	LHCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LHCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2011	LICD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LICD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2012	LJCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LJCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2013	LKCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LKCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

## Circumstances of changing employer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD11	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LBCD17	Num	CD17 Reason app/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LBCD23	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
3/2005	LCCD11	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LCCD17	Num	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LCCD23	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
4/2006	LDCD11	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LDCD17	Num	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LDCD23	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
5/2007	LECD011	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LECD017	Num	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LECD023	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
6/2008	LFCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LFCD018	Num	CD18 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCD024	Num	CD24 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
7/2009	LGCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LGCD018	Num	CD18 Reason apprenticeship/trainee ship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LGCD024	Num	CD24 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
8/2010	LHCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LHCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/trainee ship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LHCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
9/2011	LICD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LICD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/trainee ship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LICD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
10/2012	LJCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LJCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/trainee ship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LJCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
11/2013	LKCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LKCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/trainee ship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LKCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD11	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
3/2005	LBCD17	3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
		1	1 Chose to stop	
		2	2 Going out of business	
	LBCD23	3	3 Laid off/forced to stop	
		1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
	LCCD11	3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
		1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
		LCCD17	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business	
LCCD23	3	3 Laid off/forced to stop		
	1	1 Chose to change		
	2	2 Going out of business		
	3	3 Laid off/forced to change		
	4/2006	LDCD11	1	1 Chose to change
			2	2 Going out of business
3			3 Laid off/forced to change	
LDCD17	1	1 Chose to stop		
	2	2 Going out of business		
	3	3 Laid off/forced to stop		
	LDCD23	1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
5/2007	LECD011	1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
	LECD017	1	1 Chose to stop	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop	
	LECD023	1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
6/2008	LFCD012	1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
	LFCD018	1	1 Chose to stop	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop	
	LFCD024	1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
7/2009	LGCD012	1	1 Chose to change	
		2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
	LGCD018	1	1 Chose to stop	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2010	LGCD024	2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop	
		1	1 Chose to change	
	LHCD012	LHCD012	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to change
			1	1 Chose to change
		LHCD019	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to change
			1	1 Chose to stop
9/2011	LHCD025	2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop	
		1	1 Chose to change	
	LICD012	LICD012	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to change
			1	1 Chose to change
		LICD019	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
			1	1 Chose to stop
10/2012	LICD025	2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
		1	1 Chose to change	
	LJCD012	LJCD012	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to change
			1	1 Chose to change
		LJCD019	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
			1	1 Chose to stop
11/2013	LJCD025	2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
		1	1 Chose to change	
	LKCD012	LKCD012	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to change
			1	1 Chose to change
		LKCD019	2	2 Going out of business
			3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
			1	1 Chose to stop
LKCD025	LKCD025	2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop	
		1	1 Chose to change	
	LKCD025	2	2 Going out of business	
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change	
		1	1 Chose to change	

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD11	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD08=0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LBCD17	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (LBCD16=4)
	LBCD23	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD20=0)
3/2005	LCCD11	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD08=0)
	LCCD17	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (LCCD16=4)
	LCCD23	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD20=0)
4/2006	LDCD11	Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDCD08=0)
	LDCD17	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (LDCD16=4)
	LDCD23	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD20=0)
5/2007	LECD011	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LECD017	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD16 = 4)
	LECD023	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD018	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD17 = 4)
	LFCD024	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
7/2009	LGCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD018	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD17 = 4)
	LGCD024	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
8/2010	LHCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
	LHCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2011	LICD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
	LICD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2012	LJCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD24 = 4)
	LJCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2013	LKCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
	LKCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

## Reason: Someone offered you a better job

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because someone offered them a better job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD12A	Num	CD12(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LBCD24A	Num	CD24(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
3/2005	LCCD12A	Num	CD12(1) Someone offered you a better job?	Someone offered you a better job?
	LCCD24A	Num	CD24(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
4/2006	LD12A	Num	CD12(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LD24A	Num	CD24(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
5/2007	LECD012A	Num	CD12 Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LECD024A	Num	CD24 Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
6/2008	LFCD013A	Num	CD13(a) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LFCD025A	Num	CD25(a) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
7/2009	LGCD013A	Num	CD13(a) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LGCD025A	Num	CD25(a) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
8/2010	LHCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LHCD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
9/2011	LICD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
	LICD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
10/2012	LJCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.
	LJCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.
	LKCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD12A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD24A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD12A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD24A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD12A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD24A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD025A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD025A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD013A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD12A	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD11=1)
	LBCD24A	Chose to change employer (LBCD23=1)
3/2005	LCCD12A	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD11=1)
	LCCD24A	Chose to change employer (LCCD23=1)
4/2006	LDCD12A	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD11=1)
	LDCD24A	Chose to change employer (LDCD23=1)
5/2007	LECD012A	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LECD024A	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD025A	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD025A	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2011	LICD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: You didn't get on with your boss/other people at work

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because they didn't get on with their boss or other people at work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD12B	Num	CD12(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LBCD24B	Num	CD24(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3/2005	LCCD12B	Num	CD12(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LCCD24B	Num	CD24(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
4/2006	LDCD12B	Num	CD12(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LDCD24B	Num	CD24(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
5/2007	LECD012B	Num	CD12 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LECD024B	Num	CD24 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
6/2008	LFCD013B	Num	CD13(b) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LFCD025B	Num	CD25(b) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
7/2009	LGCD013B	Num	CD13(b) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LGCD025B	Num	CD25(b) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
8/2010	LHCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LHCD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
9/2011	LICD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
10/2012	LJCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
	LJCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
11/2013	LKCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
	LKCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD12B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD24B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD12B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD24B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD12B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD24B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD025B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD025B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Post-school: Changed/left employer

Reason: You didn't get on with your boss/other people at work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD12B	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD11=1)
	LBCD24B	Chose to change employer (LBCD23=1)
3/2005	LCCD12B	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD11=1)
	LCCD24B	Chose to change employer (LCCD23=1)
4/2006	LDGD12B	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDGD11=1)
	LDGD24B	Chose to change employer (LDGD23=1)
5/2007	LECD012B	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LECD024B	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD025B	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD025B	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2011	LICD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because they were not happy with the on-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD12C	Num	CD12(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LBCD24C	Num	CD24(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training?
3/2005	LCCD12C	Num	CD12(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LCCD24C	Num	CD24(3) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
4/2006	LDCD12C	Num	CD12(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LDCD24C	Num	CD24(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
5/2007	LECD012C	Num	CD12 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LECD024C	Num	CD24 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
6/2008	LFCD013C	Num	CD13(c) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LFCD025C	Num	CD25(c) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training?
7/2009	LGCD013C	Num	CD13(c) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LGCD025C	Num	CD25(c) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training?
8/2010	LHCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LHCD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training?
9/2011	LICD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on the job training
10/2012	LJCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: c. You weren't happy with the on the job training.
	LJCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training.
11/2013	LKCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training.
	LKCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD12C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD24C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD12C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD24C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD12C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD24C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD025C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD025C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD12C	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD11=1)
	LBCD24C	Chose to change employer (LBCD23=1)
3/2005	LCCD12C	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD11=1)
	LCCD24C	Chose to change employer (LCCD23=1)
4/2006	LDCD12C	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD11=1)
	LDCD24C	Chose to change employer (LDCD23=1)
5/2007	LECD012C	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LECD024C	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD025C	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD025C	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2011	LICD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because of problems with travelling or transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD12D	Num	CD12(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LBCD24D	Num	CD24(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport?
3/2005	LCCD12D	Num	CD12(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LCCD24D	Num	CD24(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
4/2006	LDCD12D	Num	CD12(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LDCD24D	Num	CD24(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
5/2007	LECD012D	Num	CD12 Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LECD024D	Num	CD24 Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
6/2008	LFCD013D	Num	CD13(d) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LFCD025D	Num	CD25(d) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport?
7/2009	LGCD013D	Num	CD13(d) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LGCD025D	Num	CD25(d) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport?
8/2010	LHCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LHCD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport?
9/2011	LICD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
10/2012	LJCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport.
	LJCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport.
11/2013	LKCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport.
	LKCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD12D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD24D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD12D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD24D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD12D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD24D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD025D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD025D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD12D	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD11=1)
	LBCD24D	Chose to change employer (LBCD23=1)
3/2005	LCCD12D	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD11=1)
	LCCD24D	Chose to change employer (LCCD23=1)
4/2006	LDGD12D	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDGD11=1)
	LDGD24D	Chose to change employer (LDGD23=1)
5/2007	LECD012D	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LECD024D	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD025D	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD025D	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2011	LICD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)



---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because of their health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD12E	Num	CD12(5) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCD24E	Num	CD24(5) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons?
3/2005	LCCD12E	Num	CD12(5) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons?
	LCCD24E	Num	CD24(5) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
4/2006	LDCD12E	Num	CD12(5) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCD24E	Num	CD24(5) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
5/2007	LECD012E	Num	CD12 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LECD024E	Num	CD24 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
6/2008	LFCD013E	Num	CD13(e) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCD025E	Num	CD25(e) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons?
7/2009	LGCD013E	Num	CD13(e) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCD025E	Num	CD25(e) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons?
8/2010	LHCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons?
9/2011	LICD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
10/2012	LJCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LJCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
11/2013	LKCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD12E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD24E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD12E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD24E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD12E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD24E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD025E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD025E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD12E	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD11=1)
	LBCD24E	Chose to change employer (LBCD23=1)
3/2005	LCCD12E	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD11=1)
	LCCD24E	Chose to change employer (LCCD23=1)
4/2006	LDGD12E	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDGD11=1)
	LDGD24E	Chose to change employer (LDGD23=1)
5/2007	LECD012E	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LECD024E	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD025E	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD025E	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2011	LICD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: Main reason

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main reason for changing employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD13	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LBCD25	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
3/2005	LCCD13	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LCCD25	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
4/2006	LDCD13	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LDCD25	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
5/2007	LECD013	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LECD025	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
6/2008	LFCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LFCD026	Num	CD26 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
7/2009	LGCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LGCD026	Num	CD26 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
8/2010	LHCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LHCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
9/2011	LICD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LICD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
10/2012	LJCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LJCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
11/2013	LKCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LKCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD13	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LBCD25	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
3/2005	LCCD13	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LCCD25	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
4/2006	LDCD13	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LDCD25	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
5/2007	LECD013	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LECD025	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCD014	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LFCD026	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
7/2009	LGCD014	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LGCD026	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
8/2010	LHCD014	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LHCD027	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
9/2011	LICD014	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LICD027	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
10/2012	LJCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LJCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
11/2013	LKCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LKCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD13	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD11=1)
	LBCD25	Chose to change employer (LBCD23=1)
3/2005	LCCD13	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD11=1)
	LCCD25	Chose to change employer (LCCD23=1)
4/2006	LDCD13	Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD11=1)
	LDCD25	Chose to change employer (LDCD23=1)
5/2007	LECD013	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LECD025	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2011	LICD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LICD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD027	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---



## Way in which next job was better

### Purpose

To determine the way in which the respondent's next job was better.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFCD014A	Num	CD14A Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LFCD027	Num	CD27 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
7/2009	LGCD014A	Num	CD14A Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LGCD027	Num	CD27 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
8/2010	LHCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LHCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
9/2011	LICD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LICD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
10/2012	LJCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LJCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
11/2013	LKCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LKCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCD014A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Other
	LFCD027	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
7/2009	LGCD014A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LGCD027	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
8/2010	LHCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LHCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
9/2011	LICD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LICD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
10/2012	LJCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LJCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
11/2013	LKCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LKCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFCD014A	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LFCD027	Changed employer for a better job (CD26 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD014A	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LGCD027	Changed employer for a better job (CD26 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LHCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
9/2011	LICD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LICD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LJCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LKCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)

---

## Month changed employer

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent changed employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD10A	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LBCD22A	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
3/2005	LCCD10A	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LCCD22A	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
4/2006	LDCD10A	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LDCD22A	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
5/2007	LECD010A	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LECD022A	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
6/2008	LFCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LFCD023M	Num	CD23 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
7/2009	LGCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LGCD023M	Num	CD23 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
8/2010	LHCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LHCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
9/2011	LICD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LICD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
10/2012	LJCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LJCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
11/2013	LKCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LKCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD10A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		LBCD22A	1
	2		2 February
	3		3 March
	4		4 April
	5		5 May
	6		6 June
	7		7 July
	8		8 August
	9		9 September
	10		10 October
	11		11 November
	12		12 December
	3/2005	LCCD10A	1
2			2 February
3			3 March
4			4 April
5			5 May
6			6 June
7			7 July
8			8 August
9			9 September
10			10 October
11			11 November
12			12 December
88			88 Month unknown
LCCD22A			1
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCD10A	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
	LDCD22A	5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		5/2007	LECD010A
4	4 April		
5	5 May		
6	6 June		
7	7 July		
8	8 August		
9	9 September		
10	10 October		
11	11 November		
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		
LECD022A	1		1 January
	2		2 February

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCD023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LGCD023M	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
	10	10 October	
	11	11 November	
	12	12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown	
	LHCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
9		9 September	
10		10 October	
11		11 November	
12		12 December	
LHCD024M	88	88 Month unknown	
	1	1 January	
	2	2 February	
	3	3 March	
	4	4 April	
	5	5 May	
	6	6 June	
	7	7 July	
	8	8 August	
	9	9 September	
	10	10 October	
	11	11 November	
12	12 December		
9/2011	LICD011M	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2012	LJCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD10A	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD08=0)
	LBCD22A	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD20=0)
3/2005	LCCD10A	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD08=0)
	LCCD22A	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD20=0)
4/2006	LDCD10A	Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDCD08=0)
	LDCD22A	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD20=0)
5/2007	LECD010A	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LECD022A	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD023M	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
7/2009	LGCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD023M	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
8/2010	LHCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2011	LICD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2012	LJCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2013	LKCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

---

## Year changed employer

---

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent changed employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD10B	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LBCD22B	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
3/2005	LCCD10B	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LCCD22B	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
4/2006	LDCD10B	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LDCD22B	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
5/2007	LECD010B	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LECD022B	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
6/2008	LFCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LFCD023Y	Num	CD23 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
7/2009	LGCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LGCD023Y	Num	CD23 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
8/2010	LHCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LHCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
9/2011	LICD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LICD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
10/2012	LJCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LJCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
11/2013	LKCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LKCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD10B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCD22B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2005	LCCD10B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCD22B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2006	LDCD10B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
	LDCD22B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
5/2007	LECD010B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
	LECD022B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
6/2008	LFCD011Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LFCD023Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGCD011Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
	LGCD023Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHCD011Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LHCD024Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LICD011Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LICD024Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJCD011Y	88	88 Year unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LJCD024Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKCD011Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LKCD024Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD10B	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD08=0)
	LBCD22B	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LBCD20=0)
3/2005	LCCD10B	Changed employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD08=0)
	LCCD22B	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCD20=0)
4/2006	LDCD10B	Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDCD08=0)
	LDCD22B	Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD20=0)
5/2007	LECD010B	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LECD022B	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
6/2008	LFCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD023Y	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
7/2009	LGCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LGCD023Y	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
8/2010	LHCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2011	LICD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2012	LJCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2013	LKCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---



# Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

## Reason: Someone offered you a better job

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were offered a better job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18A	Num	CD18(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
3/2005	LCCD18A	Num	CD18(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
4/2006	LDCD18A	Num	CD18(1) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
5/2007	LECD018A	Num	CD18 Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
6/2008	LFCD019A	Num	CD19(a) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
7/2009	LGCD019A	Num	CD19(a) Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
8/2010	LHCD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
9/2011	LICD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	Someone offered you a better job
10/2012	LJCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job.
11/2013	LKCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCD18A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LDCD18A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LDCD16=2 or 3) and (LDCD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: The pay was too low

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because the pay was too low.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18B	Num	CD18(2) The pay was too low	The pay was too low
3/2005	LCCD18B	Num	CD18(2) The pay was too low	The pay was too low
4/2006	LDCD18B	Num	CD18(2) The pay was too low	The pay was too low
5/2007	LECD018B	Num	CD18 The pay was too low	The pay was too low
6/2008	LFCD019B	Num	CD19(b) The pay was too low	The pay was too low
7/2009	LGCD019B	Num	CD19(b) The pay was too low	The pay was too low
8/2010	LHCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	The pay was too low
9/2011	LICD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	The pay was too low
10/2012	LJCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low.
11/2013	LKCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: The pay was too low

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LICD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LDCC18B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LDCC16=2 or 3) and (LDCC17=1)
5/2007	LECD018B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

## Reason: You weren't happy with the job prospects

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the job prospects in that industry.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18C	Num	CD18(3) You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
3/2005	LCCD18C	Num	CD18(3) You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
4/2006	LDCD18C	Num	CD18(3) You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
5/2007	LECD018C	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
6/2008	LFCD019C	Num	CD19(c) You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
7/2009	LGCD019C	Num	CD19(c) You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
8/2010	LHCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
9/2011	LICD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
10/2012	LJCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry.
11/2013	LKCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCD18C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LDCD18C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LDCD16=2 or 3) and (LDCD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: You basically didn't like the type of work

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they didn't like the type of work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18D	Num	CD18(4) You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
3/2005	LCCD18D	Num	CD18(4) You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
4/2006	LDCD18D	Num	CD18(4) You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
5/2007	LECD018D	Num	CD18 You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
6/2008	LFCD019D	Num	CD19(d) You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
7/2009	LGCD019D	Num	CD19(d) You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
8/2010	LHCD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
9/2011	LICD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	You basically didn't like the type of work
10/2012	LJCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work.
11/2013	LKCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018D	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: You basically didn't like the type of work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LD18D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD16=2 or 3) and (LD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)



## Reason: You didn't get on with your boss/other people at work

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they didn't get on with their boss or other people at work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18E	Num	CD18(5) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3/2005	LCCD18E	Num	CD18(5) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
4/2006	LDCD18E	Num	CD18(5) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
5/2007	LECD018E	Num	CD18 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
6/2008	LFCD019E	Num	CD19(e) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
7/2009	LGCD019E	Num	CD19(e) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
8/2010	LHCD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
9/2011	LICD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
10/2012	LJCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
11/2013	LKCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LD18E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD16=2 or 3) and (LD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

## Reason: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the on-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18F	Num	CD18(6) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
3/2005	LCCD18F	Num	CD18(6) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
4/2006	LDCD18F	Num	CD18(6) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
5/2007	LECD018F	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
6/2008	LFCD019F	Num	CD19(f) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
7/2009	LGCD019F	Num	CD19(f) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
8/2010	LHCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
9/2011	LICD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
10/2012	LJCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training.
11/2013	LKCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018F	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LD18F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD16=2 or 3) and (LD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

## Reason: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the off-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18G	Num	CD18(7) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
3/2005	LCCD18G	Num	CD18(7) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
4/2006	LDCD18G	Num	CD18(7) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
5/2007	LECD018G	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
6/2008	LFCD019G	Num	CD19(g) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
7/2009	LGCD019G	Num	CD19(g) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
8/2010	LHCD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
9/2011	LICD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
10/2012	LJCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training.
11/2013	LKCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018G	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LD18G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD16=2 or 3) and (LD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: You found the study or training too difficult

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they found the study too difficult.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18H	Num	CD18(8) You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
3/2005	LCCD18H	Num	CD18(8) You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
4/2006	LDCD18H	Num	CD18(8) You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
5/2007	LECD018H	Num	CD18 You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
6/2008	LFCD019H	Num	CD19(h) You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
7/2009	LGCD019H	Num	CD19(h) You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
8/2010	LHCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
9/2011	LICD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	You found the study too difficult
10/2012	LJCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult.
11/2013	LKCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: You found the study or training too difficult

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LDCC18H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LDCC16=2 or 3) and (LDCC17=1)
5/2007	LECD018H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)



---

## Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because of problems with travelling or transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18I	Num	CD18(9) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
3/2005	LCCD18I	Num	CD18(9) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
4/2006	LDCD18I	Num	CD18(9) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
5/2007	LECD018I	Num	CD18 Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
6/2008	LFCD019I	Num	CD19(i) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
7/2009	LGCD019I	Num	CD19(j) Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
8/2010	LHCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
9/2011	LICD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	Because of problems with travelling or transport
10/2012	LJCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport.
11/2013	LKCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018I	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LD18I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD16=2 or 3) and (LD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD18J	Num	CD18(10) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
3/2005	LCCD18J	Num	CD18(10) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
4/2006	LDCD18J	Num	CD18(10) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
5/2007	LECD018J	Num	CD18 Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
6/2008	LFCD019J	Num	CD19(j) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
7/2009	LGCD019J	Num	CD19(j) Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
8/2010	LHCD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
9/2011	LICD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	Because of health or personal reasons
10/2012	LJCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons.
11/2013	LKCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD18J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCD18J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCD18J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LECD018J	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFCD019J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGCD019J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LICD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD18J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD18J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LD18J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD16=2 or 3) and (LD17=1)
5/2007	LECD018J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD019J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD019J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

## Reason: Main reason

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCD19	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
3/2005	LCCD19	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
4/2006	LD19	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
5/2007	LECD019	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
6/2008	LFCD020	Num	CD20 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
7/2009	LGCD020	Num	CD20 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
8/2010	LHCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
9/2011	LICD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
10/2012	LJCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	What was your main reason for stopping?
11/2013	LKCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCD19	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCCD19	7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
4/2006	LDCD19	7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
5/2007	LECD019	7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
6/2008	LFCD020	7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training

Post-school: Changed/stopped  
apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Main reason

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGCD020	9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8/2010	LHCD021
9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport		
10	10 Because of health or personal reasons		
11	11 Other		
1	1 Someone offered you a better job		
2	2 The pay was too low		
3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry		
4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work		
5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work		
6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training		
7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training		
9/2011	LICD021	8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
10/2012	LJCD021	8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
8	8 You found the study too difficult		
9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport		
10	10 Because of health or personal reasons		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 Other
11/2013	LKCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCD19	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LBCD16=2 or 3) and (LBCD17=1)
3/2005	LCCD19	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LCCD16=2 or 3) and (LCCD17=1)
4/2006	LDCD19	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LDCD16=2 or 3) and (LDCD17=1)
5/2007	LECD019	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
6/2008	LFCD020	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
7/2009	LGCD020	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2 or 3 or CD18 = 1)
8/2010	LHCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2011	LICD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2012	LJCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2013	LKCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)



# Post-school: Satisfaction with study

## Problem-solving skills

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training developed their problem-solving skills.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25A	Num	CA25A Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
3/2005	LCCA31A	Num	CA31(1) Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
4/2006	LDCA31A	Num	CA31(1) Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
5/2007	LECA031A	Num	CA31 Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
6/2008	LFCA021A	Num	CA21(a) Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
7/2009	LGCA021A	Num	CA21(a) Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
8/2010	LHCA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills
9/2011	LICA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
10/2012	LJCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study or training developed my problem solving skills
11/2013	LKCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31A	1	1 Strongly agree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2006	LDCA31A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
5/2007	LECA031A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
6/2008	LFCA021A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
7/2009	LGCA021A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
8/2010	LHCA040A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
9/2011	LICA040A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
10/2012	LJCA023A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
11/2013	LKCA023A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2004	LBCA25A	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31A	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31A	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031A	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021A	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021A	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

---

## Analytic skills

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training sharpened their analytic skills.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25B	Num	CA25B Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
3/2005	LCCA31B	Num	CA31(2) Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
4/2006	LDCA31B	Num	CA31(2) Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
5/2007	LECA031B	Num	CA31 Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
6/2008	LFCA021B	Num	CA21(b) Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
7/2009	LGCA021B	Num	CA21(b) Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
8/2010	LHCA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
9/2011	LICA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
10/2012	LJCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
11/2013	LKCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2006	LDCA31B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
5/2007	LECA031B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA021B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2009	LGCA021B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2010	LHCA040B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2011	LICA040B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2012	LJCA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2013	LKCA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA25B	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31B	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31B	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031B	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021B	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021B	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Ability to work as a team member

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training helped develop their ability to work as a team member.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25C	Num	CA25C Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
3/2005	LCCA31C	Num	CA31(3) Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
4/2006	LDCA31C	Num	CA31(3) Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
5/2007	LECA031C	Num	CA31 Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
6/2008	LFCA021C	Num	CA21(c) Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
7/2009	LGCA021C	Num	CA21(c) Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
8/2010	LHCA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
9/2011	LICA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
10/2012	LJCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
11/2013	LKCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2006	LDCA31C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA031C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
6/2008	LFCA021C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
7/2009	LGCA021C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
8/2010	LHCA040C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
9/2011	LICA040C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
10/2012	LJCA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
11/2013	LKCA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA25C	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31C	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31C	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031C	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021C	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2009	LGCA021C	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---



---

## Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent feels more confident in tackling unfamiliar problems as a result of their study or training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25D	Num	CA25D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
3/2005	LCCA31D	Num	CA31(4) Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
4/2006	LDCA31D	Num	CA31(4) Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5/2007	LECA031D	Num	CA31 Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
6/2008	LFCA021D	Num	CA21(d) Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
7/2009	LGCA021D	Num	CA21(d) Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
8/2010	LHCA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
9/2011	LICA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
10/2012	LJCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar prob
11/2013	LKCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamili

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA31D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
5/2007	LECA031D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
6/2008	LFCA021D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
7/2009	LGCA021D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
8/2010	LHCA040D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
9/2011	LICA040D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
10/2012	LJCA023D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
11/2013	LKCA023D	3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2004	LBCA25D	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31D	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31D	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031D	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021D	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021D	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

---

## Communication skills

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training improved their communication skills.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25E	Num	CA25E Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
3/2005	LCCA31E	Num	CA31(5) Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
4/2006	LDCA31E	Num	CA31(5) Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
5/2007	LECA031E	Num	CA31 Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
6/2008	LFCA021E	Num	CA21(e) Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
7/2009	LGCA021E	Num	CA21(e) Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
8/2010	LHCA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
9/2011	LICA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	It improved my skills in communication
10/2012	LJCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: e. It improved my skills in communication.
11/2013	LKCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2006	LDCA31E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA031E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
6/2008	LFCA021E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2009	LGCA021E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2010	LHCA040E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2011	LICA040E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2012	LJCA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2013	LKCA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA25E	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31E	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31E	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031E	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021E	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021E	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2010	LHCA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

---

## Work planning

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training helped to develop the ability to plan their own work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25F	Num	CA25F Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
3/2005	LCCA31F	Num	CA31(6) Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
4/2006	LDCA31F	Num	CA31(6) Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
5/2007	LECA031F	Num	CA31 Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
6/2008	LFCA021F	Num	CA21(f) Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
7/2009	LGCA021F	Num	CA21(f) Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
8/2010	LHCA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
9/2011	LICA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
10/2012	LJCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: f. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
11/2013	LKCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25F	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31F	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2006	LDCA31F	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
5/2007	LECA031F	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA021F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
7/2009	LGCA021F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
8/2010	LHCA040F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
9/2011	LICA040F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
10/2012	LJCA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
11/2013	LKCA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree



## Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2004	LBCA25F	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31F	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31F	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031F	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021F	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021F	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Overall satisfaction

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was satisfied with their study or training overall.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25G	Num	CA25G Overall satisfaction with quality of study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
3/2005	LCCA31G	Num	CA31(7) Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
4/2006	LDCA31G	Num	CA31(7) Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
5/2007	LECA031G	Num	CA31 Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
6/2008	LFCA021G	Num	CA21(g) Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
7/2009	LGCA021G	Num	CA21(g) Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
8/2010	LHCA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
9/2011	LICA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
10/2012	LJCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: g. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
11/2013	LKCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25G	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31G	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA31G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
5/2007	LECA031G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
6/2008	LFCA021G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2009	LGCA021G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2010	LHCA040G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2011	LICA040G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2012	LJCA023G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2013	LKCA023G	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA25G	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2005	LCCA31G	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31G	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031G	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021G	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021G	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

---

## Improved career prospects

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training has improved their career prospects.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCA25H	Num	CA25H Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
3/2005	LCCA31H	Num	CA31(8) Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
4/2006	LDCA31H	Num	CA31(8) Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
5/2007	LECA031H	Num	CA31 Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
6/2008	LFCA021H	Num	CA21(h) Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
7/2009	LGCA021H	Num	CA21(h) Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
8/2010	LHCA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
9/2011	LICA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	It has improved my career prospects
10/2012	LJCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: h. It has improved my career prospects.
11/2013	LKCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCA25H	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCCA31H	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2006	LDCA31H	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LECA031H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
6/2008	LFCA021H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2009	LGCA021H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2010	LHCA040H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2011	LICA040H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2012	LJCA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2013	LKCA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCA25H	Completed studies (LBCA24=1)
3/2005	LCCA31H	Completed studies (LCCA30=1)
4/2006	LDCA31H	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031H	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021H	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021H	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2010	LHCA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Helped make contacts

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their training has helped to make contacts that could be used in the future to help get work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCA31I	Num	CA31(9) Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
5/2007	LECA031I	Num	CA31 Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
6/2008	LFCA021I	Num	CA21(i) Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
7/2009	LGCA021I	Num	CA21(j) Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
8/2010	LHCA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
9/2011	LICA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
10/2012	LJCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: i. It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work.
11/2013	LKCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCA31I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
5/2007	LECA031I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFCA021I	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
7/2009	LGCA021I	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
8/2010	LHCA040I	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
9/2011	LICA040I	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
10/2012	LJCA023I	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
11/2013	LKCA023I	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCA31I	Completed studies (LDCA30=1)
5/2007	LECA031I	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
6/2008	LFCA021I	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
7/2009	LGCA021I	Completed qualification study (CA20 = 1)
8/2010	LHCA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
9/2011	LICA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
10/2012	LJCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2013	LKCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Student life: Like being a tertiary student

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent likes being a tertiary student.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ093A	Num	C93(1) You really like being a tertiary student	You really like being a tertiary student
3/2005	LCCZ093A	Num	C93(1) You really like being a tertiary student	You really like being a tertiary student
4/2006	LDCZ093A	Num	C93(1) You really like being a tertiary student	You really like being a tertiary student
5/2007	LEC093A	Num	C93 You really like being a tertiary student	You really like being a tertiary student
8/2010	LHC093A	Num	C93A You really like being a tertiary student	You really like being a tertiary student
9/2011	LIC093A	Num	C93A You really like being a tertiary student	You really like being a tertiary student

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2005	LCCZ093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2006	LDCZ093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2007	LEC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
8/2010	LHC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LIC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ093A	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ093A	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ093A	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC093A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC093A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
9/2011	LIC093A	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Student life: Think student life suits you

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they are well suited to university or TAFE life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ093B	Num	C93(2) You think student life really suits you	You think student life really suits you
3/2005	LCCZ093B	Num	C93(2) You think student life really suits you	You think student life really suits you
4/2006	LDCZ093B	Num	C93(2) You think student life really suits you	You think student life really suits you
5/2007	LEC093B	Num	C93 You think student life really suits you	You think student life really suits you
8/2010	LHC093B	Num	C93B You think student life really suits you	You think student life really suits you
9/2011	LIC093B	Num	C93B You think student life really suits you	You think student life really suits you

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2005	LCCZ093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2006	LDCZ093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2007	LEC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LIC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ093B	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ093B	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ093B	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC093B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC093B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC093B	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Student life: Like campus atmosphere

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent likes the atmosphere on campus.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ093C	Num	C93(3) You really like the atmosphere on campus	You really like the atmosphere on campus
3/2005	LCCZ093C	Num	C93(3) You really like the atmosphere on campus	You really like the atmosphere on campus
4/2006	LDCZ093C	Num	C93(3) You really like the atmosphere on campus	You really like the atmosphere on campus
5/2007	LEC093C	Num	C93 You really like the atmosphere on campus	You really like the atmosphere on campus
8/2010	LHC093C	Num	C93C You really like the atmosphere on campus	You really like the atmosphere on campus
9/2011	LIC093C	Num	C93C You really like the atmosphere on campus	You really like the atmosphere on campus

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2005	LCCZ093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2006	LDCZ093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2007	LEC093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC093C	5	5 Strongly disagree
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
9/2011	LIC093C	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ093C	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ093C	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ093C	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC093C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC093C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC093C	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19)) Exclude if study is online only (C

## Student life: Student life meets expectations

### Purpose

To determine whether student life has lived up to the respondent's expectations.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ093D	Num	C93(4) Student life has lived up to your expectations	Student life has lived up to your expectations
3/2005	LCCZ093D	Num	C93(4) Student life has lived up to your expectations	Student life has lived up to your expectations
4/2006	LDCZ093D	Num	C93(4) Student life has lived up to your expectations	Student life has lived up to your expectations
5/2007	LEC093D	Num	C93 Student life has lived up to your expectations	Student life has lived up to your expectations
8/2010	LHC093D	Num	C93D Student life has lived up to your expectations	Student life has lived up to your expectations
9/2011	LIC093D	Num	C93D Student life has lived up to your expectations	Student life has lived up to your expectations

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2005	LCCZ093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2006	LDCZ093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2007	LEC093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC093D	5	5 Strongly disagree
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
9/2011	LIC093D	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ093D	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ093D	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ093D	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC093D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC093D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC093D	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Student life: Made close friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent made close friends at their current education institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ093E	Num	C93(5) You've made close friends	You've made close friends at your current educational institution
3/2005	LCCZ093E	Num	C93(5) You've made close friends at your current educational institution	You've made close friends at your current educational institution
4/2006	LDCZ093E	Num	C93(5) You've made close friends at your current educational institution	You've made close friends at your current educational institution
5/2007	LEC093E	Num	C93 You've made close friends at your current educational institution	You've made close friends at your current educational institution
8/2010	LHC093E	Num	C93E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	You've made close friends at your current educational institution
9/2011	LIC093E	Num	C93E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	You've made close friends at your current educational institution

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2005	LCCZ093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2006	LDCZ093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2007	LEC093E	1	1 Strongly agree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC093E	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		1	1 Strongly agree
9/2011	LIC093E	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ093E	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ093E	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ093E	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC093E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC093E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
9/2011	LIC093E	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Paying fees

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems paying fees or any other study costs in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094A	Num	C94(1) Paying fees or any other study costs	Paying fees or any other study costs
3/2005	LCCZ094A	Num	C94(1) Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	Paying fees or any other study costs
4/2006	LDCZ094A	Num	C94(1) Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	Paying fees or any other study costs
5/2007	LEC094A	Num	C94 Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	Paying fees or any other study costs
8/2010	LHC094A	Num	C94A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	Paying fees or any other study costs
9/2011	LIC094A	Num	C94A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	Paying fees or any other study costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094A	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094A	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ094A	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2007	LEC094A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094A	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Juggling study/work

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems juggling work and study commitments in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094B	Num	C94(2) Juggling work and study commitments	Juggling work and study commitments
3/2005	LCCZ094B	Num	C94(2) Problem juggling work and study commitments	Juggling work and study commitments
4/2006	LDCZ094B	Num	C94(2) Problem juggling work and study commitments	Juggling work and study commitments
5/2007	LEC094B	Num	C94 Problem juggling work and study commitments	Juggling work and study commitments
8/2010	LHC094B	Num	C94B Problem juggling work and study commitments	Juggling work and study commitments
9/2011	LIC094B	Num	C94B Problem juggling work and study commitments	Juggling work and study commitments

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094B	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094B	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ094B	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094B	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Course difficulty

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the course more difficult than expected in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094C	Num	C94(3) Found the course more difficult than expected	You found the course more difficult than you expected
3/2005	LCCZ094C	Num	C94(3) Found the course more difficult than expected	You found the course more difficult than you expected
4/2006	LDCZ094C	Num	C94(3) Found the course more difficult than expected	You found the course more difficult than you expected
5/2007	LEC094C	Num	C94 Found the course more difficult than expected	You found the course more difficult than you expected
8/2010	LHC094C	Num	C94C Found the course more difficult than expected	You found the course more difficult than you expected
9/2011	LIC094C	Num	C94C Found the course more difficult than expected	You found the course more difficult than you expected

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094C	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094C	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ094C	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094C	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Family/study commitments

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent experienced conflict between family commitments and study in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094D	Num	C94(4) Conflict between family commitments and study	Conflict between family commitments and study
3/2005	LCCZ094D	Num	C94(4) Conflict between family commitments and study	Conflict between family commitments and study
4/2006	LDCZ094D	Num	C94(4) Conflict between family commitments and study	Conflict between family commitments and study
5/2007	LEC094D	Num	C94 Conflict between family commitments and study	Conflict between family commitments and study
8/2010	LHC094D	Num	C94D Conflict between family commitments and study	Conflict between family commitments and study
9/2011	LIC094D	Num	C94D Conflict between family commitments and study	Conflict between family commitments and study

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094D	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094D	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ094D	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094D	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Caring for children/other family members

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems caring for children or other family members in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094E	Num	C94(5) Caring for children or other family members	Caring for children or other family members
3/2005	LCCZ094E	Num	C94(5) Caring for children or other family members	Caring for children or other family members
4/2006	LDCZ094E	Num	C94(5) Caring for children or other family members	Caring for children or other family members
5/2007	LEC094E	Num	C94 Caring for children or other family members	Caring for children or other family members
8/2010	LHC094E	Num	C94E Caring for children or other family members	Caring for children or other family members
9/2011	LIC094E	Num	C94E Caring for children or other family members	Caring for children or other family members

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094E	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094E	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ094E	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094E	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Balancing personal relationships

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems balancing personal relationships in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094F	Num	C94(6) Balancing personal relationships with studies	Balancing personal relationships with studies
3/2005	LCCZ094F	Num	C94(6) Balancing personal relationships with studies	Balancing personal relationships with studies
4/2006	LDCZ094F	Num	C94(6) Balancing personal relationships with studies	Balancing personal relationships with studies
5/2007	LEC094F	Num	C94 Balancing personal relationships with studies	Balancing personal relationships with studies
8/2010	LHC094F	Num	C94F Balancing personal relationships with studies	Balancing personal relationships with studies
9/2011	LIC094F	Num	C94F Balancing personal relationships with studies	Balancing personal relationships with studies

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094F	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094F	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ094F	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094F	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094F	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094F	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Fitting in/making friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems fitting in with other students and making new friends in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094G	Num	C94(7) Fitting in with other students and making new friends	Fitting in with other students and making new friends
3/2005	LCCZ094G	Num	C94(7) Fitting in with other students and making new friends	Fitting in with other students and making new friends
4/2006	LDCZ094G	Num	C94(7) Fitting in with other students and making new friends	Fitting in with other students and making new friends
5/2007	LEC094G	Num	C94 Fitting in with other students and making new friends	Fitting in with other students and making new friends
8/2010	LHC094G	Num	C94G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	Fitting in with other students and making new friends
9/2011	LIC094G	Num	C94G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	Fitting in with other students and making new friends

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094G	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094G	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ094G	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094G	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094G	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094G	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Other commitments

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems finding time for other commitments (such as sporting, church or voluntary groups) in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094H	Num	C94(8) Finding time for other commitments	Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
3/2005	LCCZ094H	Num	C94(8) Finding time for other (personal) commitments	Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
4/2006	LDCZ094H	Num	C94(8) Finding time for other (personal) commitments	Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
5/2007	LEC094H	Num	C94 Finding time for other (personal) commitments	Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
8/2010	LHC094H	Num	C94H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
9/2011	LIC094H	Num	C94H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094H	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094H	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ094H	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2007	LEC094H	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094H	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094H	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

## Problems: Other

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent faced other difficulties during their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094I	Num	C94(9) Other difficulties in first year of tertiary study	Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study?
3/2005	LCCZ094I	Num	C94(9) Other problems in first year of tertiary study	Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study?
4/2006	LDCZ094I	Num	C94(9) Other problems in first year of tertiary study	Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study?
5/2007	LEC094I	Num	C94 Other problems in first year of tertiary study	Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study?
8/2010	LHC094I	Num	C94I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study?
9/2011	LIC094I	Num	C94I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study? (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094I	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094I	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))
4/2006	LDCZ094I	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2007	LEC094I	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094I	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094I	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: None of the above

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no problems (relating to those listed) during their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ094J	Num	C94(10) No difficulties in first year of tertiary study	None of the above
3/2005	LCCZ094J	Num	C94(10) No problems in first year of tertiary study	None of the above
4/2006	LDCZ094J	Num	C94(10) No problems in first year of tertiary study	None of the above
5/2007	LEC094J	Num	C94 No problems in first year of tertiary study	None of the above
8/2010	LHC094J	Num	C94J No problems in first year of tertiary study	None of the above
9/2011	LIC094J	Num	C94J No problems in first year of tertiary study	None of the above

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ094J	Current qualification study (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13))
3/2005	LCCZ094J	Current qualification study (LCCA21=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=2-13))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ094J	Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
5/2007	LEC094J	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LEWSAM08 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC094J	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (LGWSAM03 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 15-19). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC094J	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1,12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

---

## Problems: Main problem

---

### Purpose

To determine the main problem the respondent had in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ095	Num	C95 Main difficulty (if more than one)	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty
3/2005	LCCZ095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty
4/2006	LDCZ095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty
5/2007	LEC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty
8/2010	LHC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty
9/2011	LIC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church
		9	9 Other
3/2005	LCCZ095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church
		9	9 Other
		10	10 None of these
4/2006	LDCZ095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, churc
		9	9 Other
5/2007	LEC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, churc
		9	9 Other
8/2010	LHC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
		9	9 Other
9/2011	LIC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary
		9	9 Other

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ095	More than one difficulty (LBCZ094A-J=1)
3/2005	LCCZ095	More than one difficulty (LCCZ094A-J=1)
4/2006	LDCZ095	More than one difficulty (LDCZ094A-J=1)
5/2007	LEC095	More than one answer in C94
8/2010	LHC095	More than one answer in C94
9/2011	LIC095	More than one answer in C94

# Post-school: Careers advice

---

## Careers guidance officer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent talked to a careers guidance officer since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ101A	Num	C101(1) Talked to a careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer
3/2005	LCCZ101A	Num	C101(1) Talked to careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer
4/2006	LDCZ104A	Num	C104(1) Talked to careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer
5/2007	LEC110A	Num	C110 Talked to careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer
6/2008	LFC100A	Num	C100(a) Talked to careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer
7/2009	LGC100A	Num	C100(a) Talked to careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer
8/2010	LHC104A	Num	C104A Talked to careers guidance officer	Talked to a careers guidance officer

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ101A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ101A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ104A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC110A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC104A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ101A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ101A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ104A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ84=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC110A	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFC100A	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
7/2009	LGC100A	Total respondents
8/2010	LHC104A	Total respondents

---

## Questionnaire

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent completed a questionnaire to find out about their interests since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ101B	Num	C101(2) Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
3/2005	LCCZ101B	Num	C101(2) Aptitude questionnaire	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
4/2006	LDCZ104B	Num	C104(2) Aptitude questionnaire	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
5/2007	LEC110B	Num	C110 Aptitude questionnaire	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
6/2008	LFC100B	Num	C100(b) Aptitude questionnaire	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
7/2009	LGC100B	Num	C100(b) Aptitude questionnaire	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
8/2010	LHC104B	Num	C104B Aptitude questionnaire	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ101B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ101B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ104B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC110B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC104B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ101B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2005	LCCZ101B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ104B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ84=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC110B	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFC100B	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
7/2009	LGC100B	Total respondents
8/2010	LHC104B	Total respondents

---

---

## Employer program

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ101C	Num	C101(3) Attended on-campus employer program	Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews
3/2005	LCCZ101C	Num	C101(3) Attended on-campus employer program	Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews
4/2006	LDCZ104C	Num	C104(3) Attended on-campus employer program	Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ101C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ101C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ104C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ101C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ101C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ104C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ84=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))

---

## Job application assistance

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been provided with information on how to apply for a job since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ101D	Num	C101(4) Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
3/2005	LCCZ101D	Num	C101(4) Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
4/2006	LDCZ104D	Num	C104(4) Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
5/2007	LEC110C	Num	C110 Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
6/2008	LFC100C	Num	C100(c) Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
7/2009	LGC100C	Num	C100(c) Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
8/2010	LHC104C	Num	C104C Received information on how to apply for a job	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ101D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ101D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ104D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC110C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC104C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

## Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2004	LBCZ101D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ101D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ104D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ84=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC110C	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFC100C	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
7/2009	LGC100C	Total respondents
8/2010	LHC104C	Total respondents



---

## Information about further study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent received information about further study, such as graduate programs or other courses, since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ101E	Num	C101(5) Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
3/2005	LCCZ101E	Num	C101(5) Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
4/2006	LDCZ104E	Num	C104(5) Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
5/2007	LEC110D	Num	C110 Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
6/2008	LFC100D	Num	C100(d) Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
7/2009	LGC100D	Num	C100(d) Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
8/2010	LHC104D	Num	C104D Received information about further study	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ101E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCCZ101E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDCZ104E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEC110D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC104D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

## Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2004	LBCZ101E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ101E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ104E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ84=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC110D	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFC100D	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
7/2009	LGC100D	Total respondents
8/2010	LHC104D	Total respondents

---

## Online career website or career planning tool

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent used on-line career website or career planning tool.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGC100E	Num	C100(e) Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Used an on-line career website or career planning tool
8/2010	LHC104E	Num	C104E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Used an on-line career website or career planning tool

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGC100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC104E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGC100E	Total respondents
8/2010	LHC104E	Total respondents

---

## Usefulness: Careers guidance officer

---

### Purpose

To determine how helpful the respondent found the information received from the careers guidance officer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ102A	Num	C102(1) Usefulness - Careers Guidance Officer	How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?
3/2005	LCCZ102A	Num	C102(1) Helpfulness - Careers Guidance officer	How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?
4/2006	LDCZ105A	Num	C105(1) Helpfulness - Careers Guidance officer	How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ102A	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
3/2005	LCCZ102A	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
4/2006	LDCZ105A	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ102A	Talked to careers guidance officer (LBCZ101A=1)
3/2005	LCCZ102A	Talked to careers guidance officer (LCCZ101A=1)
4/2006	LDCZ105A	Talked to careers guidance officer (LDCZ104A=1)

---

## Usefulness: Questionnaire

---

### Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found completing the questionnaire.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ102B	Num	C102(2) Usefulness - Aptitude questionnaire	How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?
3/2005	LCCZ102B	Num	C102(2) Helpfulness - Aptitude questionnaire	How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?
4/2006	LDCZ105B	Num	C105(2) Helpfulness - Aptitude questionnaire	How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ102B	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
3/2005	LCCZ102B	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
4/2006	LDCZ105B	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ102B	Completed Questionnaire (LBCZ101B=1)
3/2005	LCCZ102B	Completed Questionnaire (LCBCZ101B=1)
4/2006	LDCZ105B	Completed Questionnaire (LCBCZ104B=1)

---

## Usefulness: Employer program

---

### Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found attending the employer program on campus.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ102C	Num	C102(3) Usefulness - Employer program	How useful was attending the employer program on campus?
3/2005	LCCZ102C	Num	C102(3) Helpfulness - Employer program	How useful was attending the employer program on campus?
4/2006	LDCZ105C	Num	C105(3) Helpfulness - Employer program	How useful was attending the employer program on campus?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ102C	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
3/2005	LCCZ102C	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
4/2006	LDCZ105C	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ102C	Attended employer program (LBCZ101C=1)
3/2005	LCCZ102C	Attended employer program (LCCZ101C=1)
4/2006	LDCZ105C	Attended employer program (LDCZ104C=1)

---

## Usefulness: Job application assistance

---

### Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found the information received on how to apply for a job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ102D	Num	C102(4) Usefulness - job application assistance	How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?
3/2005	LCCZ102D	Num	C102(4) Helpfulness - job application assistance	How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?
4/2006	LDCZ105D	Num	C105(4) Helpfulness - job application assistance	How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ102D	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
3/2005	LCCZ102D	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
4/2006	LDCZ105D	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ102D	Received job application assistance (LBCZ101D=1)
3/2005	LCCZ102D	Received job application assistance (LCCZ101D=1)
4/2006	LDCZ105D	Received job application assistance (LDCZ104D=1)

---

## Usefulness: Information about further study

---

### Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found the information received about further study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ102E	Num	C102(5) Usefulness - information about further study	How useful was the information you received about further study?
3/2005	LCCZ102E	Num	C102(5) Helpfulness - information about further study	How useful was the information you received about further study?
4/2006	LDCZ105E	Num	C105(5) Helpfulness - information about further study	How useful was the information you received about further study?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ102E	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
3/2005	LCCZ102E	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
4/2006	LDCZ105E	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ102E	Received information about further study (LBCZ101E=1)
3/2005	LCCZ102E	Received information about further study (LCCZ101E=1)
4/2006	LDCZ105E	Received information about further study (LDCZ104E=1)



---

## Usefulness

---

### Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found the (careers advice) information received.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC112	Num	C112 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received?
6/2008	LFC102	Num	C102 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received?
7/2009	LGC102	Num	C102 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received?
8/2010	LHC106	Num	C106 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC112	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
6/2008	LFC102	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
7/2009	LGC102	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
8/2010	LHC106	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC112	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC102	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC102	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC106	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

## Source: Educational institution

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from an educational institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111A	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: from an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
6/2008	LFC101A	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: from an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
7/2009	LGC101A	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you access this career service: through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
8/2010	LHC105A	Num	C105A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you access this career service: through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC101A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111A	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC101A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC105A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

## Source: Government agency

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from a government agency.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111B	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service: from a government agency (Centrelink, Job network referral etc)?
6/2008	LFC101B	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service: from a government agency (Centrelink, Job network referral etc)?
7/2009	LGC101B	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you access this career service: through a government agency (Centrelink, Job network referral etc)?
8/2010	LHC105B	Num	C105B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you access this career service: through a government agency (Centrelink, Job network referral etc)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC101B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111B	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC101B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC105B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

## Source: Employer program

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service through an employer program.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111C	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service: through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
6/2008	LFC101C	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service: through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
7/2009	LGC101C	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you access this career service: through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
8/2010	LHC105C	Num	C105C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you access this career service: through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC101C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111C	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC101C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC105C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

**Source: Private provider (you paid)**

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service through a private provider (paid for by the respondent).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111D	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from private provider (you paid for yourself)	Did you obtain this career service: through a private provider you paid for yourself?
6/2008	LFC101D	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from private provider (you paid for yourself)	Did you obtain this career service: through a private provider you paid for yourself?
7/2009	LGC101D	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you access this career service: through a private provider you paid for yourself?
8/2010	LHC105D	Num	C105D Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you access this career service: through a private provider you paid for yourself?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC101D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111D	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC101D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC105D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

## Source: Internet

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from the internet.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111E	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC101E	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
7/2009	LGC101E	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you access this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
8/2010	LHC105F	Num	C105F Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you access this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC101E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111E	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC101E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC105F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

## Source: Family/friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from family and/or friends.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111F	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from family/friends	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC101F	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from family/friends	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111F	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)

---

## Source: Current employer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from their current employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111G	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from current employer	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC101G	Num	C101 Obtained career guidance from current employer	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111G	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101G	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)



---

## Source: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from another source.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111H	Num	C111 Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC101H	Num	C101 Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
7/2009	LGC101F	Num	C101 Other source of career guidance	Did you access this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
8/2010	LHC105E	Num	C105E Other source of career guidance	Did you access this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC101F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111H	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101H	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)
7/2009	LGC101F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC105E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

Source: Unknown

Purpose

To determine whether the source of the respondent's careers service is unknown.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC111I	Num	C111 Source of career guidance unknown	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC101I	Num	C101 Source of career guidance unknown	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC111I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC101I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC111I	One or more careers services (C110)
6/2008	LFC101I	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C100a - C100d)

---

## Reason for not accessing careers advice

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not access any careers services.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC113	Num	C113 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFC103	Num	C103 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because (READ OUT)
7/2009	LGC103	Num	C103 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHC107	Num	C107 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC113	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Hadn't thought about it/Not aware
		5	5 Other
6/2008	LFC103	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Hadn't thought about it/Not aware
		5	5 Haven't had time
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
7/2009	LGC103	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
8/2010	LHC107	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC113	No use of careers service (C110)
6/2008	LFC103	No use of careers service

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2009	LGC103	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C100a - C100e)
8/2010	LHC107	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C104a - C104f)

---

---

## Accessed careers advice (previous interview)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accessed careers advice at a previous interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Reported no use of careers services in 2011 (2011 C107 answered)	NA
11/2013	LKWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Reported no use of careers services in 2012 (2012 C105 answered)	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJWSAM06	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (do not ask again in 2012)
11/2013	LKWSAM06	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (do not ask again in 2013)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJWSAM06	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKWSAM06	Total respondents

# Post-school: Work experience

---

## Influence post-school plans

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's post-school plans were influenced by work experience.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHC108	Num	C108 Post-school plans influenced by work experience	Our records show that you did work experience in year 9 or 10 at school. Looking back on that experience, do you feel it directly influenced your thinking about what you would do after leaving school?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC108	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Not sure/Can't say
		4	4 Did not do work experience

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHC108	Did work experience in year 9 or 10 (Sample item 10 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)

### Notes

This variable appears in the data file but was not asked of the Y03 cohort in wave 8, 2010.

---

## Influence future plans

---

### Purpose

To determine how work experience influenced the respondent's plans for the future.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHC109	Num	C109 How work experience influenced plans for future	How did work experience influence your plans for the future?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC109	1	1 Verbatim response supplied
		2	2 Not sure/Can't say

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHC109	Influenced by work experience (C108 = 1)

### Notes

This variable appears in the data file but was not asked of the Y03 cohort in wave 8, 2010.

# Post-school: Perceptions about post-school study

---

## Fellow students are also close friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels fellow students are also close friends.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ006A	Num	J6(a) Fellow students are also close friends	Some of my fellow students are also close friends

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ006A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ006A	Post school study (LDZ096=3183)



---

## Feel part of community

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels like part of the student community.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ006B	Num	J6(b) Feel part of the student community	I feel part of the student community

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ006B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ006B	Post school study (LDZ096=3183)

---

## Lecturers treat me fairly

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels they are treated fairly by most lecturers.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ006C	Num	J6(c) Lecturers treat me fairly	Most of the lecturers treat me fairly

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ006C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ006C	Post school study (LDZ096=3183)

---

## Students treat me fairly

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels they are treated fairly by most students.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ006D	Num	J6(d) Other students treat me fairly	Generally, other students treat me fairly

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ006D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ006D	Post school study (LDZ096=3183)

# Post-school: Studying science/engineering/math/IT

---

## Main area of study: Science/engineering/math/IT

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC104	Num	C104 Currently studying science/engineering/math/IT	In previous interviews we recorded that you did science, or maths subjects in Yr 12. Are you currently studying a science, engineering, mathematics or IT-related course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC104	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC104	Section responders with Yr 12 maths/science (C96 answered and LEWSAM10 = 1)

---

## Influence: Ability

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's ability in science, engineering, maths or IT influenced the respondent's decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105	Num	C105 You were good at science, engineering, maths or IT	You were good at science, engineering, maths or IT

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Career

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's desire to pursue a career in science, engineering, maths or IT influenced the respondent's decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105B	Num	C105 You wanted to pursue a career in science, engineering, maths or IT	You wanted to pursue a career in science, engineering, maths or IT

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105B	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105B	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Careers advice

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by careers advice provided by teachers and career advisors in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105C	Num	C105 Influenced by CAREER ADVICE provided by teachers/career advisors	You were influenced by career advice provided by your teachers or career advisers

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105C	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105C	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Teachers

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by having good science or maths teachers in high school in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105D	Num	C105 Influenced by having good science or maths teachers in high school	You were influenced by having good science or maths teachers in high school

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105D	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105D	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)



---

## Influence: Parents

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's parents influenced them to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105E	Num	C105 Influenced by your parents	You were influenced by your parents

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105E	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105E	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: School science

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by one or more science-related 'experiences' at high school in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105F	Num	C105 Influenced by science 'experiences' at high school	You were influenced by one or more science related 'experiences' at high school

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105F	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105F	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Employer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by their employer's support to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105G	Num	C105 Employer who supports your study in this field	You have an employer who supports your study in this field

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105G	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105G	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Employment

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the course provides a good basis for employment in areas of interest and was therefore a factor in the respondent's decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105H	Num	C105 Course provides good basis for employment in areas you like	The course you are doing provides a good basis for employment in areas you like

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105H	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105H	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Parents'/relatives' career

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has a parent or close relative with a career in science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC105A	Num	C105A Parent or close relative with a career in this field	Do you have a parent or close relative with a career in this field?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC105A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC105A	Important parent influence (C105E = 1 or 2)

---

## Influence: None

---

### Purpose

To determine whether there are no other factors that influenced the respondent's decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC106A	Num	C106 No other influential factors	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC106A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC106A	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Interest/enjoyment/ambitions

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by their own interest, enjoyment and/or life-long ambitions in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC106B	Num	C106 Influenced by interest/enjoyment/life-long ambitions	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC106B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC106B	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Pay

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by future remuneration in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC106C	Num	C106 Influenced by future remuneration	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC106C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC106C	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)



---

## Influence: Pre-requisite for further study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by pre-requisites for future study in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC106D	Num	C106 Influenced by pre-requisites for future study	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC106D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC106D	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by friends in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC106E	Num	C106 Influenced by friends	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC106E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC106E	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

---

## Influence: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was influenced by other factors in their decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC106F	Num	C106 Other influences	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC106F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC106F	Currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 1)

# Post-school: Not studying science/engineering/math/IT

---

## Influence: No desire

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because they had no desire to work in these fields.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107	Num	C107 No desire to work in science, engineering, maths or IT	You had no desire to work in science, engineering, maths or IT

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107	Not currently studying science/engineering/math/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Poor pay

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because they thought those fields would not get a well-paid job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107B	Num	C107 Those fields would not get you a well-paid job	You thought those fields would not get you a well paid job

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107B	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107B	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Careers advisor/teachers' advice

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because of advice from teachers and career advisers.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107C	Num	C107 ADVICE from teachers/career advisers to consider other careers	You were influenced by advice from teachers and career advisers to consider other careers

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107C	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107C	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Parents

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because their parent(s) influenced them to do other things.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107D	Num	C107 Parents influenced you to do other things	Your parents influenced you to do other things

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107D	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107D	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Teachers

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because their science and maths teachers did not inspire them enough to consider a career in science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107E	Num	C107 Science and maths teachers didn't inspire you enough for those careers	Science and maths teachers didn't inspire you enough to consider careers in science, engineering, maths or IT

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107E	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107E	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)



---

## Influence: Friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because their friends did not study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107F	Num	C107 Friends did not study science, engineering, maths or IT	Your friends did not study science, engineering, maths or IT

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107F	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107F	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Negative image

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not studying a science, engineering, maths or IT-related course because of these fields' negative image in the community.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107G	Num	C107 Negative image of science, engineering, maths or IT in the community	You were influenced against science, engineering, maths or IT by the negative image of them in the community

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107G	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Neither important nor unimportant
		4	4 Not important
		5	5 Not at all important
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107G	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Negative image: Reason

---

### Purpose

To determine why the respondent finds the image of science, engineering, maths or IT-related study off-putting.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC107A	Num	C107A Reason for negative image of science/engineering/maths/IT	Can you describe the image that you found off-putting?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC107A	1	1 Boring/Doesn't attract my interest/Tasks not diverse
		2	2 Nerdy image/Social isolation
		3	3 Too hard/Many years of study/Too theoretical
		4	4 Other
		5	5 No response/Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC107A	Influenced by negative image (C107G = 1 or 2)

---

## Influence: None

---

### Purpose

To determine whether no other factors influenced the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC108A	Num	C108 No other influential factors	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC108A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC108A	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Interest

---

### Purpose

To determine whether a lack of interest was a factor that influenced the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC108B	Num	C108 Lack of interest	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC108B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC108B	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Prefer other subjects

---

### Purpose

To determine a preference for other subjects was a factor that influenced the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC108C	Num	C108 Prefer other subjects	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC108C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC108C	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Ability

---

### Purpose

To determine whether a lack of ability and/or insufficient marks were factors that influenced the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC108D	Num	C108 Lack of ability/marks not high enough	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC108D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC108D	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Influence: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine whether any other factor(s) influenced the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC108E	Num	C108 Other factors	What other factors (if any) influenced your decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC108E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC108E	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)



---

## Change decision: Nothing

---

### Purpose

To determine whether nothing could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109A	Num	C109 Nothing could influence studying science etc. / Just not interested	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109A	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Change decision: Ability

---

### Purpose

To determine whether ability or marks could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109B	Num	C109 Lack of ability / Marks not high enough	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109B	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Change decision: Prefer other subjects

---

### Purpose

To determine whether a change in subjects of interest could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109C	Num	C109 Other subjects interest me / Happy with what I'm doing	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109C	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Change decision: More information

---

### Purpose

To determine whether more information could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109D	Num	C109 Need more information about careers it would lead to	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109D	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Change decision: Financial

---

### Purpose

To determine whether financial incentives or future remuneration could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109E	Num	C109 Need financial study incentives or future remuneration	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109E	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Change decision: More exciting/creative

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the perception of science, engineering, maths or IT as solitary fields, or as not creative or exciting, could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109F	Num	C109 Perceived as solitary / not creative or exciting	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109F	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

---

## Change decision: Teaching

---

### Purpose

To determine whether better teachers and/or teaching methods could change the respondent's decision not to study science, engineering, maths or IT.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEC109G	Num	C109 Need better teachers / teaching methods	What would need to change for you to consider choosing to study science, engineering, maths or IT?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEC109G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEC109G	Not currently studying science/engineering/maths/IT (C104 = 0)

# Post-school: Government payments and income

---

## Sources of income: Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is receiving Youth Allowance or ABSTUDY payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
3/2005	LCCZ096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
4/2006	LDCZ096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
5/2007	LEC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
6/2008	LFC093	Num	C93 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
7/2009	LGC093	Num	C93 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
8/2010	LHC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
9/2011	LIC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY, payments?
10/2012	LJC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
11/2013	LKC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?



### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCCZ096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDCZ096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LEC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFC093	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2009	LGC093	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2010	LHC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LIC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ096	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ096	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA02=1) or (LCCA06=1) or (LCCA27=1) or (LCCC14=1) or LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA11=1)
4/2006	LDCZ096	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA02=1) or (LDCA06=1) or (LDCA27=1) or (LDCC14=1) or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA11=1)
5/2007	LEC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC093	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C84 = 1-13). Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC093	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C84 = 1-13). Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
9/2011	LIC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19). Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is receiving their Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY payments as a dependent or independent student.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGC093A	Num	C93A Dependent or independent Youth Allowance/Abstudy status	Are you receiving your Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments as a dependent or as an independent student?
8/2010	LHC097	Num	C97 Dependent or independent Youth Allowance/Abstudy status	Are you receiving your Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments as a dependent or as an independent student?
9/2011	LIC097	Num	C97 Dependent or independent Youth Allowance/Abstudy status	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
10/2012	LJC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
11/2013	LKC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGC093A	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
8/2010	LHC097	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LIC097	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2009	LGC093A	Currently receiving YA/Abstudy (C93 = 1)
8/2010	LHC097	Currently receiving YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
9/2011	LIC097	Currently receiving YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
10/2012	LJC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
11/2013	LKC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)

---

---

## Amount of YA/ABSTUDY

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY the respondent receives per fortnight.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy payment	How much per fortnight do you receive?
3/2005	LCCZ098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
4/2006	LDCZ098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
5/2007	LEC098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
6/2008	LFC094	Num	C94 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
7/2009	LGC094	Num	C94 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
8/2010	LHC098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
9/2011	LIC098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
10/2012	LJC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
11/2013	LKC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ098	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCCZ098	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDCZ098	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEC098	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFC094	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGC094	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHC098	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LIC098	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJC096	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKC096	999	999 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ098	Receive YA/Abstudy (LBCZ096=1)
3/2005	LCCZ098	Receive YA/Abstudy (LCCZ096=1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2006	LDCZ098	Receive YA/Abstudy (LDCZ096=1)
5/2007	LEC098	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
6/2008	LFC094	Receive YA/Abstudy (C93 = 1)
7/2009	LGC094	Receive YA/Abstudy (C93 = 1)
8/2010	LHC098	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
9/2011	LIC098	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
10/2012	LJC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
11/2013	LKC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)

---

---

## Sources of income: Paid work

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives income from paid work while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ099A	Num	C99 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
3/2005	LCCZ099A	Num	C99(1) Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
4/2006	LDCZ099A	Num	C99(1) Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
5/2007	LEC099A	Num	C99 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
6/2008	LFC095A	Num	C95 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
7/2009	LGC095A	Num	C95 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
8/2010	LHC099A	Num	C99A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
9/2011	LIC099A	Num	C99A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
10/2012	LJC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
11/2013	LKC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC095A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ099A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ099A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ099A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC095A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)



---

## Sources of income: Parents or family

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives income from parents or family paid work while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ099B	Num	C99 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
3/2005	LCCZ099B	Num	C99(2) Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
4/2006	LDCZ099B	Num	C99(2) Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
5/2007	LEC099B	Num	C99 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
6/2008	LFC095B	Num	C95 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
7/2009	LGC095B	Num	C95 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
8/2010	LHC099B	Num	C99B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
9/2011	LIC099B	Num	C99B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
10/2012	LJC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
11/2013	LKC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC095B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ099B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ099B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ099B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC095B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a scholarship or cadetship while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ099C	Num	C99 Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or cadetship
3/2005	LCCZ099C	Num	C99(3) Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or cadetship
4/2006	LDCZ099C	Num	C99(3) Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or cadetship
5/2007	LEC099C	Num	C99 Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or cadetship
9/2011	LIC099C	Num	C99C Income sources - scholarship or cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or Cadetship
10/2012	LJC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or cadetship
11/2013	LKC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ099C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2005	LCCZ099C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ099C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Scholarship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a scholarship while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFC095C	Num	C95 Income sources - scholarship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship
7/2009	LGC095C	Num	C95 Income sources - scholarship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship
8/2010	LHC099C	Num	C99C Income sources - scholarship or cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFC095C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFC095C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Cadetship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a cadetship while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFC095D	Num	C95 Income sources - cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Cadetship
7/2009	LGC095D	Num	C95 Income sources - cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Cadetship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFC095D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFC095D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Other government allowance

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from other government allowances while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ099D	Num	C99 Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
3/2005	LCCZ099D	Num	C99(4) Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy/SFSS)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
4/2006	LDCZ099D	Num	C99(4) Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy/SFSS)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
5/2007	LEC099D	Num	C99 Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
6/2008	LFC095E	Num	C95 Income sources - government allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
7/2009	LGC095E	Num	C95 Income sources - government allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
8/2010	LHC099D	Num	C99D Income sources - government allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
9/2011	LIC099D	Num	C99D Income sources - government allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
10/2012	LJC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
11/2013	LKC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC099D	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC095E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ099D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ099D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ099D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC095E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)



## Sources of income: Other

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from other sources while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ099E	Num	C99 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
3/2005	LCCZ099E	Num	C99(5) Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
4/2006	LDCZ099E	Num	C99(5) Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
5/2007	LEC099E	Num	C99 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC095F	Num	C95 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
7/2009	LGC095F	Num	C95 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
8/2010	LHC099E	Num	C99E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
9/2011	LIC099E	Num	C99E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY)
10/2012	LJC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY_____)
11/2013	LKC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC095F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ099E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ099E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ099E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC095F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: None

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives no income from other sources while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ099F	Num	C99 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
3/2005	LCCZ099F	Num	C99(6) No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
4/2006	LDCZ099F	Num	C99(6) No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
5/2007	LEC099F	Num	C99 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
6/2008	LFC095G	Num	C95 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
7/2009	LGC095G	Num	C95 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
8/2010	LHC099F	Num	C99F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
9/2011	LIC099F	Num	C99F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
10/2012	LJC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? None/no other
11/2013	LKC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? None/no other

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC095G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC095G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ099F	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ099F	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ099F	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC095G	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC095G	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2012	LJC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2013	LKC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: None

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has no course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ100A	Num	C100 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? No fees
3/2005	LCCZ100A	Num	C100(1) No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? No fees
4/2006	LDCZ100A	Num	C100(1) No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? No fees
5/2007	LEC100A	Num	C100 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? No fees
6/2008	LFC096A	Num	C96 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? No fees
7/2009	LGC096A	Num	C96 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? No fees
8/2010	LHC100A	Num	C100A No course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP? No fees
9/2011	LIC100A	Num	C100A No course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? No fees

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC096A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC096A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ100A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ100A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ100A	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC096A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC096A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Respondent

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ100B	Num	C100 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Myself
3/2005	LCCZ100B	Num	C100(2) Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Myself
4/2006	LDCZ100B	Num	C100(2) Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Myself
5/2007	LEC100B	Num	C100 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Myself
6/2008	LFC096B	Num	C96 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Myself
7/2009	LGC096B	Num	C96 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Myself
8/2010	LHC100B	Num	C100B Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP? Myself
9/2011	LIC100B	Num	C100B Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Myself

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC096B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC096B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ100B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ100B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ100B	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC096B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC096B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)



---

## Course fees: Parents/family

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's parents or family pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ100C	Num	C100 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My parents or family
3/2005	LCCZ100C	Num	C100(3) Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My parents or family
4/2006	LDCZ100C	Num	C100(3) Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My parents or family
5/2007	LEC100C	Num	C100 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My parents or family
6/2008	LFC096C	Num	C96 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My parents or family
7/2009	LGC096C	Num	C96 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My parents or family
8/2010	LHC100C	Num	C100C Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP? My parents or family
9/2011	LIC100C	Num	C100C Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My parents or family

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC096C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC096C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ100C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ100C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ100C	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC096C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC096C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Employer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's employer pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ100D	Num	C100 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My employer
3/2005	LCCZ100D	Num	C100(4) Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My employer
4/2006	LDCZ100D	Num	C100(4) Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My employer
5/2007	LEC100D	Num	C100 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My employer
6/2008	LFC096D	Num	C96 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My employer
7/2009	LGC096D	Num	C96 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? My employer
8/2010	LHC100D	Num	C100D Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP? My employer
9/2011	LIC100D	Num	C100D Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My employer

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC096D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC096D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC100D	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ100D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ100D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ100D	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC096D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC096D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Government

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the government pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ100E	Num	C100 Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? The Government
3/2005	LCCZ100E	Num	C100(5) Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: The Government
4/2006	LDCZ100E	Num	C100(5) Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? The Government
5/2007	LEC100E	Num	C100 Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? The Government
6/2008	LFC096E	Num	C96 Government pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? The Government
7/2009	LGC096E	Num	C96 Government pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? The Government
8/2010	LHC100E	Num	C100E Government pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP? The Government
9/2011	LIC100E	Num	C100E Government pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? The Government

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC096E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC096E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC100E	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ100E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ100E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ100E	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC096E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC096E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's course fees are paid by some other source.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBCZ100F	Num	C100 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Other (SPECIFY)
3/2005	LCCZ100F	Num	C100(6) Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Other (SPECIFY)
4/2006	LDCZ100F	Num	C100(6) Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Other (SPECIFY)
5/2007	LEC100F	Num	C100 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Other (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFC096F	Num	C96 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Other (SPECIFY)
7/2009	LGC096F	Num	C96 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS? Other (SPECIFY)
8/2010	LHC100F	Num	C100F Other source of course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP? Other (SPECIFY)
9/2011	LIC100F	Num	C100F Other source of course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Other (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBCZ100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCCZ100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDCZ100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEC100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFC096F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGC096F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHC100F	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIC100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBCZ100F	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LBCA21=1 or (LBCZ082=3 and LBCZ084=2-13) or (LBCA04=1 and LBCA05=1))
3/2005	LCCZ100F	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LCCA27=1 or (LCCZ082=3 and LCCZ084=1-13) or (LCCA10=1 and LCCA10=1))
4/2006	LDCZ100F	Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1))
5/2007	LEC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA27 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2008	LFC096F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2009	LGC096F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA17 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2010	LHC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2011	LIC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)



---

## Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's university place is a Commonwealth supported or full-fee paying place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCZ101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
5/2007	LEC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
6/2008	LFC097	Num	C97 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
7/2009	LGC097	Num	C97 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
8/2010	LHC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
9/2011	LIC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported place (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
10/2012	LJC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
11/2013	LKC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCZ101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
5/2007	LEC101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
6/2008	LFC097	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
7/2009	LGC097	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
8/2010	LHC101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
9/2011	LIC101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
10/2012	LJC098	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
11/2013	LKC098	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCZ101	Current university study (LDA002=1 or LDCA06=1) and (LDWSAMPA=9-13), (LDA027=1 and LDCA10=9-13) and (LDCC14=1 and LDCC05=9-13) and (LDCZ84=9-13)
5/2007	LEC101	Current university study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2006 qualification codes 9-13 (LEWSAM09)) or (CA27 = 1 and CA10 = 9-13) or (CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 8-12) or (C84 = 9-13). Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFC097	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2007 qualification codes 9-13 (LFWSAM04), 2) CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 1, 3) CC5 = 8-12 and CC14 = 1, 4) C84 = 9-13. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGC097	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2008 qualification codes 9-13 (Sample item 4), 2) CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 1, 3) CC5 = 8-12 and CC14 = 1, 4) C84 = 9-13. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC101	CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2009 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4), CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA35 = 1, CC5 = 8-10,12,13 and CC14 = 1, C84 = 9-11,13,14.. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (CD16 answered or C80 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIC101	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4), 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA35 = 1, 3) CC5 = 8-10,12,13 and CC14 = 1, 4) C84 = 9-11,13,14. Exclude if contribution status was reported in 2010 (Sam
10/2012	LJC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,1
11/2013	LKC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 an

---

## Commonwealth supported (HECS)

---

### Purpose

To determine the method of payment for the respondent's Commonwealth supported place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCZ102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
5/2007	LEC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFC098	Num	C98 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
7/2009	LGC098	Num	C98 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
9/2011	LIC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it....(READ OUT)
10/2012	LJC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it .....(READ OUT)
11/2013	LKC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it .....(READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCZ102	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
5/2007	LEC102	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
6/2008	LFC098	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
7/2009	LGC098	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
8/2010	LHC102	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Full up-front payment
9/2011	LIC102	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
10/2012	LJC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
11/2013	LKC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCZ102	Paying for current university study (LDCZ101=1)
5/2007	LEC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
6/2008	LFC098	Commonwealth Supported place (C97 = 1)
7/2009	LGC098	Commonwealth Supported place (C97 = 1)
8/2010	LHC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
9/2011	LIC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
10/2012	LJC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
11/2013	LKC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)

---

## Full-fee paying

---

### Purpose

To determine the method of payment for the respondent's full-fee paying university or diploma place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDCZ103	Num	C103 Payment for full-fee course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
5/2007	LEC103	Num	C103 Payment for full-fee course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFC099	Num	C99 Payment for full-fee course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
7/2009	LGC099	Num	C99 Course payment (full-fee/TAFE Diploma/TAFE Adv.Dip)	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHC103	Num	C103 Course payment (full-fee/TAFE Diploma/TAFE Adv.Dip)	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDCZ103	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
5/2007	LEC103	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
6/2008	LFC099	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
7/2009	LGC099	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
		3	3 Payment scheme offered by the course provider
		4	4 Your employer is paying
		5	5 A scholarship
		6	6 Combination of these
8/2010	LHC103	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
		3	3 Payment scheme offered by the course provider
		4	4 Your employer is paying
		5	5 A scholarship
		6	6 Combination of these

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDCZ103	Paying for current university study (LDCZ101=2)
5/2007	LEC103	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2)
6/2008	LFC099	Full-fee paying place (C97 = 2)
7/2009	LGC099	Full-fee paying place (C97 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2008 qualification codes 7-8 (Sample item 4). CA17 = 1 and CA10 = 7 or 8. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6 or 7, C84 = 7 or 8. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHC103	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2009 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4). CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11. C84 = 7,8,12. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (CD16 answered or

---

## Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with a FEE-HELP loan.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LIC103A	Num	C103a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it ... (READ OUT): FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
10/2012	LJC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it ..... Up-front payment.
11/2013	LKC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIC103A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIC103A	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4). CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11. C84 = 7,8,12
10/2012	LJC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
11/2013	LKC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

---

## Full-fee paying: up-front

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with up-front payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LIC103B	Num	C103b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it ... (READ OUT): Up-front payment
10/2012	LJC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it ..... Up-front payment.
11/2013	LKC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIC103B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIC103B	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4). CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11. C84 = 7,8,13
10/2012	LJC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
11/2013	LKC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:



---

## Full-fee paying: payment scheme

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with a payment scheme offered by course provider.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LIC103C	Num	C103c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it ... (READ OUT): Payment scheme offered by the course provider
10/2012	LJC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it .....: Payment scheme offered by the course provider.
11/2013	LKC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIC103C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIC103C	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4). CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11. C84 = 7,8,14
10/2012	LJC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
11/2013	LKC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

---

## Full-fee paying: employer

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's employer is paying for their university or diploma course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LIC103D	Num	C103d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ... (READ OUT): Your employer is paying
10/2012	LJC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ..... Your employer is paying.
11/2013	LKC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIC103D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIC103D	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4). CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11. C84 = 7,8,15
10/2012	LJC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
11/2013	LKC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

---

## Full-fee paying: scholarship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course through a scholarship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2011	LIC103E	Num	C103e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ... (READ OUT): A scholarship
10/2012	LJC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ..... A scholarship.
11/2013	LKC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIC103E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIC103E	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip. CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4). CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12. CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11. C84 = 7,8,16
10/2012	LJC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
11/2013	LKC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

# Post-school: Economic climate

---

## Study undertaken

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would not have done any study in 2009.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF012A	Num	F12A Would not have done study in 2009 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would not have done any study in 2009
8/2010	LHF012A	Num	F12A Would not have done study in 2010 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would not have done any study in 2010

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF012A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF012A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2009	LGF012A	In post-school study (C92 answered)
8/2010	LHF012A	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) or in post-school study (C92 answered but excluding apprentices/trainees)

---

---

## Subjects/courses

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that they would have done a different course of study in 2009 if the Australian economy had been different.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF012B	Num	F12B Would have done different course in 2009	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: I would have done a different course of study in 2009 if the Australian economy had been different
8/2010	LHF012B	Num	F12B Would have done different course in 2010	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: I would have done a different course of study in 2010 if the Australian economy had been different

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF012B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF012B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF012B	In post-school study (C92 answered)
8/2010	LHF012B	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) or in post-school study (C92 answered but excluding apprentices/trainees)

---

## Study plans

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation makes them more likely to continue studying next year.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF012C	Num	F12C Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes me more likely to continue studying next year
8/2010	LHF012C	Num	F12C Economic situation makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes me more likely to continue studying next year

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF012C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF012C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF012C	In post-school study (C92 answered)
8/2010	LHF012C	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) or in post-school study (C92 answered but excluding apprentices/trainees)

# Post-school: Qualifications completed

---

## Certificate I

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105A	Num	C105a Completed Certificate 1 since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Certificate 1

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105A	Total respondents



---

## Certificate II

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105B	Num	C105b Completed Certificate 2 since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Certificate 2

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105B	Total respondents

---

## Certificate III

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105C	Num	C105c Completed Certificate 3 since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Certificate 3

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105C	Total respondents

---

## Certificate IV

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105D	Num	C105d Completed Certificate 4 since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Certificate 4

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105D	Total respondents

---

## Certificate level unknown

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105E	Num	C105e Completed Certificate (level unknown) since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Certificate (Don't know)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105E	Total respondents

---

## Traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105F	Num	C105f Completed Traineeship since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Traineeship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105F	Total respondents

---

## Apprenticeship

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105G	Num	C105g Completed Apprenticeship since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Apprenticeship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105G	Total respondents

---

## VET/TAFE diploma

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105H	Num	C105h Completed VET/TAFE Diploma since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? VET/TAFE Diploma

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105H	Total respondents

---

## VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105I	Num	C105i Completed VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105I	Total respondents



---

## University diploma

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105J	Num	C105j Completed University Diploma since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? A university Diploma

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105J	Total respondents

---

## University advanced diploma/associate degree

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105K	Num	C105k Completed University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105K	Total respondents

---

## Bachelor degree

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105L	Num	C105I Completed Bachelor Degree since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Bachelor Degree

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105L	Total respondents

---

## Bachelor degree with Honours

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105M	Num	C105m Completed Bachelor Degree with Honours since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Bachelor Degree with Honours

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105M	Total respondents

---

## VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105N	Num	C105n Completed VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105N	Total respondents

---

## University graduate diploma/graduate certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC1050	Num	C1050 Completed University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC1050	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC1050	Total respondents

---

## Masters degree

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105P	Num	C105p Completed Masters Degree since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Masters Degree

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105P	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105P	Total respondents

---

## PhD or other doctorate

---

### Purpose

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105Q	Num	C105q Completed PhD or other Doctorate since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? PhD or other Doctorate

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105Q	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105Q	Total respondents



---

Other

---

**Purpose**

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

**Variables**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105R	Num	C105r Completed other qualification since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Something else

**Values**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105R	Total respondents

---

None

---

**Purpose**

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

**Variables**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105S	Num	C105s Completed no qualification since leaving secondary school	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? None

**Values**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105S	Total respondents

---

Don't know

---

**Purpose**

To determine the qualifications the respondent completed since leaving secondary school.

**Variables**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC105T	Num	C105t Qualifications completed since leaving secondary school - DK	These questions are about formal post-school qualifications. What qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree? Don't know

**Values**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC105T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC105T	Total respondents

---

## Certificate(s) part of apprenticeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's certificate(s) is/are part of an apprenticeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC106A	Num	C106(a) Certificate(s) part of apprenticeship	(Was your certificate/Were any of your certificates) part of an apprenticeship or traineeship? Yes – Apprenticeship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC106A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC106A	Post-school certificate (C105 = 1-5)

---

## Certificate(s) part of traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's certificate(s) is/are part of an traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC106B	Num	C106(b) Certificate(s) part of traineeship	(Was your certificate/Were any of your certificates) part of an apprenticeship or traineeship? Yes – Traineeship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC106B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC106B	Post-school certificate (C105 = 1-5)

---

## Certificate(s) not part of apprenticeship/traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's certificate(s) is/are not part of an apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC106C	Num	C106(c) Certificate(s) not part of apprenticeship/traineeship	(Was your certificate/Were any of your certificates) part of an apprenticeship or traineeship? No – Neither

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC106C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC106C	Post-school certificate (C105 = 1-5)

---

## Certificate level of apprenticeship or traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's certificate(s) level of apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC107	Num	C107 Certificate level of apprenticeship or traineeship	What was the certificate level of your apprenticeship or traineeship?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC107	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma or Advanced Diploma
		7	7 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC107	Post-school Traineeship / Apprenticeship (C105 = 6-7)

---

## Non-formal: First Aid Certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108A	Num	C108(a) Non-formal qualifications: First Aid Certificate	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? First Aid Certificate

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108A	Total respondents



---

## Non-formal: Responsible Serving of Alcohol Certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108B	Num	C108(b) Responsible Serving of Alcohol	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Responsible Serving of Alcohol

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108B	Total respondents

---

## Non-formal: Responsible Conduct of Gambling Certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108C	Num	C108(c) Responsible Conduct of Gambling	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Responsible Conduct of Gambling

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108C	Total respondents

---

## Non-formal: Articulated Driving Licence

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108D	Num	C108(d) Articulated Driving Licence	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Articulated Driving Licence

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108D	Total respondents

---

## Non-formal: Fork-lift licence

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108E	Num	C108(e) Fork-lift Licence	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Fork-lift licence

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108E	Total respondents

---

## Non-formal: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108F	Num	C108(f) Other non-formal qualifications	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Other

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108F	Total respondents

---

**Non-formal: None**

---

**Purpose**

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

**Variables**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108G	Num	C108(g) No other (non-formal) qualifications	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? No, none

**Values**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108G	Total respondents

---

## Non-formal: Don't know

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108H	Num	C108(h) Unknown if other non-formal qualifications	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Don't know

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108H	Total respondents

---

## Blue card (QLD) / Working with children check

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's other qualifications or certificates that might help secure employment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKC108I	Num	C108(i) Blue card (QLD) / Working with children check	Do you hold any other qualifications or certificates that might help in securing employment? Blue card (QLD)/Working with children check

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKC108I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKC108I	Total respondents







Longitudinal  
Surveys of  
Australian Youth



**Australian Government**  
**Department of Education**



**NCVER**

National Centre for Vocational Education Research Ltd  
Level 11, 33 King William Street, Adelaide, South Australia  
PO Box 8288, Station Arcade, SA 5000 Australia  
Telephone +61 8 8230 8400 Facsimile +61 8 8212 3436  
Web [www.ncver.edu.au](http://www.ncver.edu.au) Email [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au)